

Prices effective September 3, 2019 Published September 2019

Canvas Office Landscape® Dock

Introduction	page 2
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	3
Infrastructure	5
Energy Distribution	18
Work Surfaces	44
Supports and Hardware	66
Cable Management	84
Storage	90
Screens	101
Indices	163
By Name	163
By Number	165
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials nage	s on HermanMiller com

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

This book is effective September 3, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. Herman Miller.com.

All prices are list prices in US Dollars. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

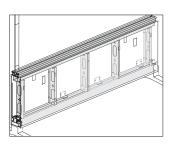
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Canvas Office Landscape® Dock

Infrastructure **Energy Distribution** Work Surfaces **Supports and Hardware** Cable Management Storage Screens



Description

This structural steel wall defines space and channels power and data to the user. Includes $18^1/8$ "-high frame and top rail. Top rail finish is clear anodized aluminum.

Notes

When finished with cladding, dock structure is 3" thick.

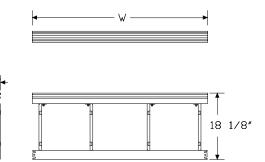
Dock is raised 4" from the floor.

Power can enter from bottom opening using floor power entry (FD144.) or from end of dock with ceiling power entry (FD142.), ordered separately.

Order the following products separately:

- Lower cladding (FD170.)
- Dock foot (FD117.)
- Dock foot, structural (FD119.)
- Dock-to-dock connector (FD128.)
- Dock power harness (FD151.)
- Finished end, architectural, dock (FD16A.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD110. A

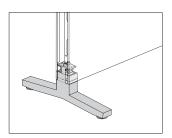
Step 2	. Width
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
60	60" wide A
72	72" wide A
84	84" wide A
96	96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FD110. 42	\$628
48	\$684
60	\$771
72	\$856
84	\$942
96	\$1027

Step 3	. Top Rail Finish		
AN	clear anodized aluminum	A	+\$o

Dock Foot, Structural (Support Foot)

FD119.



Product Information

Description

This painted metal individual structural foot supports 1 end of a dock or the attachment point of 2 adjacent docks, and can support a dock wall run. It adjusts up to $1^1/2^n$ for leveling. Attachment hardware included.

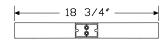
Notes

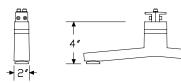
This foot is used in place of the dock foot (FD117.).

Order service kit (U1BDWGL) for additional leveling spacers.

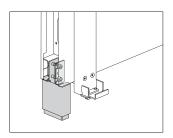
See planning guide for length of run and proper support information.

Dimensions





Spe	cification Information			
Step	1.			
FD11	19. A	\$26		
Step	2. Surface Finish			
<u> </u>	I			
Sand	l Texture Paint			
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0		
91	white A	+\$0		
98	studio white A	+\$0		
BK	black A	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0		
G1	graphite A	+\$0		
WL	sandstone A	+\$0		
WN warm grey neutral A				
Meta	ıllic Paint			
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0		
EH	metallic bronze 🛕	+\$0		
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0		



Description

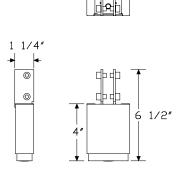
This painted metal individual foot attaches at 1 end of a dock or at the attachment point of 2 adjacent docks. It adjusts up to 2" for leveling. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify configuration (1A) for end-of-dock applications.

Specify shared configuration (1B) for use where 2 docks come together. See planning guide for length of run and proper support information.

Dimensions

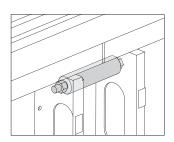


Specification Information Step 1. **FD117.** A Step 2. Configuration end-of-dock A 1B shared A Prices for Steps 1-2. FD117. 1A \$124 \$126 1B

Step 3. Surface Finish

Sand	Texture Paint					
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0				
91	white A	+\$0				
98	studio white A	+\$0				
ВК	black 🖪	+\$0				
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0				
G1	graphite A	+\$0				
WL	sandstone A	+\$0				
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0				
Metal	llic Paint					
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0				
EH	EH metallic bronze A					
MS metallic silver A						

FD128. 1



Product Information

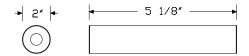
Description

This connecting hardware joins 2 docks together in-line.

Notes

Requires 1 dock foot (FD117.1B) or 1 structural foot (FD119.), ordered separately.

Dimensions

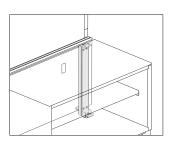


Specification Information Step 1. FD128. A Step 2. Configuration 1 in-line connection A Prices for Steps 1-2.

\$40

\$131

+\$0



Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches a Canvas wood or metal low credenza with 4" foot and thin top and provides structural support to the dock wall run. It allows the credenza unit to be positioned parallel or perpendicular to the dock. Includes 1 bracket and attachment hardware.

Notes

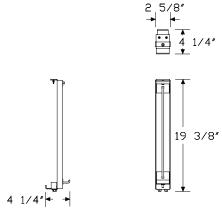
For use with low credenza with 4" foot and thin top.

Bracket attaches with a 1" cable management gap.

2 brackets required for each credenza unit.

For information about properly supporting the dock, see Canvas Dock planning guide. See Canvas Office Landscape® planning guide for specific surface support guidelines when using the Canvas low credenza.

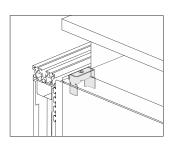
Dimensions



Step 1. FD292. A Step 2. Storage Type M for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot A W for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot A Step 3. Storage Attachment Position G 1" gap, for cord drop A Prices for Steps 1-3. G FD292. M \$131

Step 4. Surface Finish

metallic silver A



Description

This spacer attaches a Canvas wood or metal low credenza with 4" foot and thin top to the dock. It creates a uniform 1" cable management gap between the dock and credenza when the low storage to dock bracket is being used to support a dock wall run. Includes 1 spacer.

Notes

2 spacers required for each low credenza.

Spacer does not provide structural support to the dock wall.

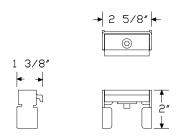
For information about properly supporting the dock, see Canvas

Dock planning guide. See Canvas Office Landscape® planning guide

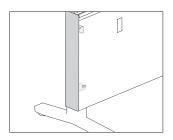
for specific surface support guidelines when using the Canvas low

Dimensions

credenza.



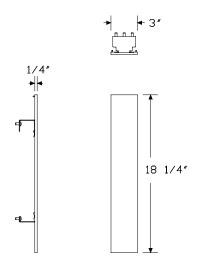
Specification Information Step 1. FD293. A Step 2. Storage Attachment Position G 1" gap, for cord drop A Prices for Steps 1-2. FD293. G \$23 Step 3. Surface Finish MS metallic silver A +\$0



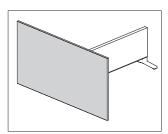
Description

This 181/4"-high painted metal cover finishes 1 end of a single dock. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Spec	cification Information	
Step	1.	
FD16	A. A	
Step	2. Height	
22	22" high 🖪	
Step	3. Surface Material	
Р	painted A	
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.	
		P
FD16	A. 22	\$183
Step	4. Surface Finish	
Meta	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral 🛕	+\$ 0
G1	graphite A	+\$ 0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to a dock to provide end of run support and privacy. It is $1^1/4^{\prime\prime}$ thick and has a laminate surface with thermoplastic edge, laminate surface with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or veneer surface and edge. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel construction; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.

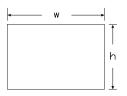
Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a dock. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a dock. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a dock.

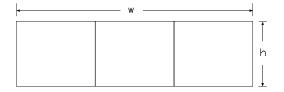
Mid-attached gallery panels are 3" wider than nominal dimensions. Gallery panels 72" wide and wider require attachment to adjacent surfaces; hardware is included.

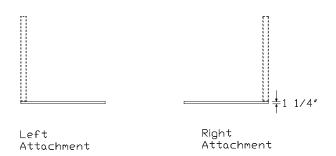
Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.

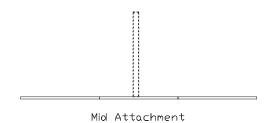
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

Dimensions









Spec	ification Information
Step 1	
FD113	
Step 2	2. Height
22	22" high 🛕
29	29" high 🛕
42	42" high 🛕
46	46" high A
Step 3	3. Width
For 22	2" high (22)
24	24" wide 🖪
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
60	60" wide A
72	72" wide A
For 29	o" high (29), 42" high (42), or 46" high (46)
24	24" wide 🖪
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide 🛕
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
60	60" wide A
72	72" wide A
84	84" wide A
96	96" wide A
120	120" wide A
144	144" wide A
Step	4. Surface Material
L	laminate/thermoplastic edge A
w	veneer A
U	laminate/universal edge [A]
	,

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

For 48"	' wide (48), o	60" wide (60),	or 72" v	vide (72,)			
L	left attachment A							
M	mid attachment A							
R	right attachment A							
For 84"	' wide (84), 9	96" wide (96),	120" wi	de (120)	or 144"	wide (1	44)	
M	mid attach	ment 🖪						
Prices f	for Steps 1-5	•						
		LL	LM	LR	WL	WM	WR	
FD113.	22 24	\$294	_	294	623	_	623	
	30	\$347	_	347	858	_	858	
	36	\$400	_	400	976	_	976	
	42	\$480	_	480	1151	_	1151	
	48	\$560	560	560	1327	1313	1327	
	60	\$667	667	667	1561	1545	1561	
	72	\$773	773	773	1796	1778	1796	
	29 24	\$350	_	350	704	_	704	
	30	\$428	_	428	937	_	937	
	36	\$480	_	480	1055	_	1055	
	42	\$561	_	561	1231	_	1231	
	48	\$640	640	640	1408	1408	1408	
	60	\$747	747	747	1642	1642	1642	
	72	\$853	853	853	1875	1875	1875	
	84	_	\$1194	_	_	2457	_	
	96	_	\$1303	_	_	2704	_	

- \$1453

\$480

\$587

\$640

\$720

\$800

\$907

\$1013

\$1676

\$1413

\$1522

\$1676

\$1899

42 24

L

R

Step 5. Attachment Method

left attachment A

right attachment A

46 24	\$534	_	534	1173	_	1173		46 24	\$534	_	534
30	\$640	_	640	1408	_	1408		30	\$640	_	640
36	\$693	_	693	1524	_	1524		36	\$693	_	693
42	\$774	_	774	1699	_	1699		42	\$774	_	774
48	\$853	853	853	1875	1875	1875		48	\$853	853	853
60	\$960	960	960	2109	2109	2109		60	\$960	960	960
72	\$1066	1066	1066	2344	2344	2344		72	\$1066	1066	1066
84	_	\$1522	_	_	3194	_		84	_	\$1453	_
96	_	\$1632	_	_	3440	_		96	_	\$1565	_
120	_	\$1788	_	_	3932	_		120	_	\$1788	_
144	_	\$2011	_	_	4422	_		144	_	\$2011	_
				UL	UM	UR	Step	6.			
FD113. 22 24				\$240	_	240					
30				\$347	_	347	Surfa	ce Finish			
36				\$400	_	400		4" wide (24), 30" wide (30),			
42				\$480	_	480	(48),	84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 14.	4" wide (144)
48				\$560	560	560	with l	aminate/thermoplastic edge	e (L), or laminate/univer	sal edge	(U)
60				\$667	667	667	28	canyon A			+\$o
72				\$773	773	773	29	misted A			+\$o
29 24				\$321	_	321	38	twilight 🗚			+\$o
30				\$428	_	428	39	desert A			+\$o
36				\$480	_	480	76	light brown walnut 🛕			+\$o
42				\$561	_	561	8Q	folkstone grey A			+\$o
48				\$640	640	640	91	white A			+\$o
60				\$747	747	747	98	studio white A			+\$o
72				\$853	853	853	BU	black umber 🛕			+\$o
84				_	\$1118	_	CL	cool grey neutral A			+\$o
96				_	\$1229	_	HF	inner tone light 🛕			+\$o
120				_	\$1453	_	HM	natural maple 🛕			+\$0
144					\$1676		HP	light anigre A			+\$0
42 24				\$480	_	480	нт	inner tone A			+\$0
30				\$587	_	587	нх	aged cherry A			+\$o
36				\$640	_	640	HY	walnut on cherry A			+\$0
42				\$720	_	720	LA	light ash 🛕			+\$o
48				\$800	800	800	LBA	clear on ash A			+\$o
60				\$907	907	907	LBR	phantom ecru A			+\$o
72				\$1013		1013	LBS	phantom cocoa A			+\$o
84				_	\$1341	_	LBU	medium matte walnut			+\$o
96				_	\$1453	_	LBV	warm grey teak A			+\$o
120				_	\$1676	_	LBB	oak on ash 🛕			+\$0
144				_	\$1899	_	LBC	walnut on ash			+\$0
							LBD	dark brown walnut A			+\$o
							LBE	medium red walnut A			+\$0
							LBF	neutral twill A			+\$0
							LBG	sarum twill A			+\$0
							LBH	earthen twill A			+\$0

LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o	\$o Surface/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0	For veneer (W)		
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0	DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$85
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0	HU	cathedral recut light anigre	+\$85
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0	JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$85
LT	light tone A	+ \$o	VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$85
LU	soft white A	+\$0	WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$85
MT	medium tone A	+\$0	XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$85
OG	honey maple A	+\$0	ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
WL	sandstone A	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	Surfac	ce/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer	
X1	chalk white A	+\$0		eneer (W)	
		•	2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
Surfac	ce Finish		3U	medium red cherry A	+\$85
	" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate/thermoplast	ic edae (L).	40	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$85
	ninate/universal edge (U)		6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$85
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
91	white A	+\$0	EK	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$85
98	studio white A	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0	ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
LU	soft white A	+\$0	EU	oak on ash 🖪	+\$85
WL	sandstone A	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	UL	natural maple A	+\$85
••••	mann grey neattat [A]	. 40	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
Surfac	ce Finish				
	o" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate/thermoplast	ic edae (L).	Step	7. Edge Finish	
	ninate/universal edge (U)	g. (=,,	, ,		
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0	For la	minate/thermoplastic edge (L)	
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0	76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
	ousuat timen [K]	.40	91	white A	+\$0
Surfac	ce Finish		98	studio white A	+\$0
	o" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate/thermoplast	ic edae (L).	BU	black umber A	+\$0
	ninate/universal edge (U)	.c cage (2),	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0	HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
	penter mesn [A]	.40	нм	natural maple A	+\$0
Surfac	ce Finish		HP	light anigre A	+\$0
	o" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate/thermoplast	ic edae (L)	HT	inner tone A	+\$0
	ninate/universal edge (U)	re eage (1),	нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
28	canyon A	+\$0	HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0	LA	light ash A	+\$0
38	twilight A	+\$0 +\$0	LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0 +\$0
39	desert A	+\$0 +\$0	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0 +\$0
J7	ucsert [A]	+⊅∪	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0 +\$0
			LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0 +\$0
			LBV		
			LDV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$o

LBB

oak on ash 🛕

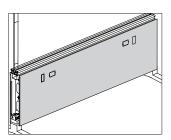
+\$o

Gallery Panel, Dock Attached

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Infrastructure

LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$ 0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🖪	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🖪	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone 🛕	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For la	minate/universal edge (U)	
PLY	plywood edge A	+\$50



Description

This one-piece painted metal cladding finishes 1 side of a dock. It includes cladding and attachment hardware for 1 side of frame. Optional knockouts include 2 data face plate perforated knockouts, 1 for each end of the cladding, and knockouts to route power conduit out of the dock to the underside of a work surface when the undersurface power module is used.

Notes

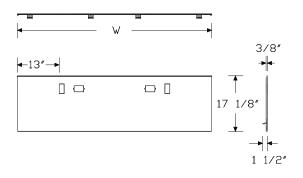
Can be specified with knockouts (K) for power/data or without knockouts (N).

Knockouts are for NEMA data face plates.

Data face plates are field supplied.

For power access below the surface, specify undersurface power module (FD152.) and cable manager dock to surface (FD199.) separately. Specify cladding to match width of dock structure.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD170. A

Step	2. Width			
42	42" wide 🛕			
48	48" wide 🛕			
60	6o" wide 🛕			
72	72" wide 🛕			
84	84" wide 🛕			
96	96" wide 🛕			

Step 3. Surface Material

P painted A

Step 4. Cord Knockouts

K knockouts A

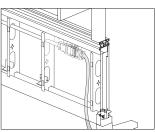
N no knockouts A

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	K	N
FD170. 42 P	\$207	207
48 P	\$211	211
60 P	\$215	215
72 P	\$227	227
84 P	\$264	264
96 P	\$295	295

Step 5. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne 🛽 🔻	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+ \$0

Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black 🖪	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite [A]	+ \$o
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o



Description

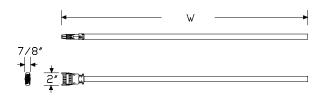
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor or column to the dock. It is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It connects to the modular connection location on the end of a dock power harness. Power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Power entry uses 1 modular connection location on each end of adjacent dock power harnesses (FD151.).

Licensed electrician must wire the power entry.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD144. A

Step 2. Configuration

8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A

10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A

Step 3. Length

06 6' long A

12 12' long A

18 18' long A

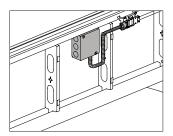
24 24' long A

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	06	12	18	24
FD144. 08	\$227	314	382	450
10	\$227	314	382	450

\$402

Power Entry, New York - Floor Power Entry

FD141.



Product Information

Description

This floor power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor or column to the dock power harness. It connects to the modular connection location on the end of a dock power harness, and includes a junction box. Power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

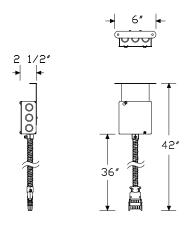
Notac

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Power entry uses 1 modular connection location on each end of adjacent dock power harnesses (FD151.).

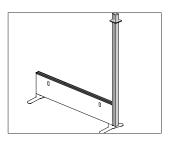
Dock power harness, internal (FD151.) is required. Order separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. FD141. A Step 2. Configuration 08 8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A 10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A Step 3. Length 30 30" long A Prices for Steps 1-3. 30 FD141. 08

10



Description

This power entry connects a ceiling electrical supply to the end of a dock run. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry comes with a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling trim, connecting hardware conduit, and factory supplied electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness. Power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Power entry uses 1 modular connection location on each end of adjacent dock power harnesses (FD151.).

Licensed electrician must wire the power entry.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD142. A

Step 2. Dock Height

22" high dock A

Step 3. Power Configuration

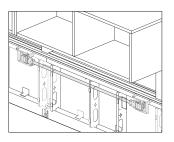
08 8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A

10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A

N nonpowered A

Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	08	10	N
FD142. 22	\$828	828	463

Step	4. Finish	
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+ \$o
98	studio white A	+ \$o
BK	black A	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
G1	graphite A	+ \$o
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0



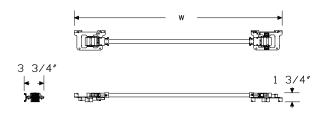
Description

This power harness distributes power within a dock. It has 2 power blocks with connecting conduit and is suspended from the dock top rail within the interior of the dock. It is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. Each power block has 3 additional modular connection locations to connect power entries, block to block jumpers, and power modules. Harness is UL listed.

Notes

Specify width of power harness to match width of dock structure.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

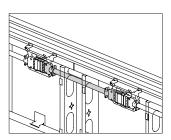
FD151. A

Step 2. Configuration

8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A
10 no-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A

Step 3. Width

Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	42	48	60	72	84	96
FD151. 08	\$190	217	271	324	378	432
10	\$100	217	271	22/	278	422



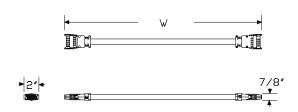
Description

This power jumper routes power from a dock power harness to an adjacent dock power harness in an in-line connection. It is available in 8-wire and 10-wire configurations and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Uses 1 modular connection location on each end of adjacent dock power harnesses (FD151.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD154. A

Step 2. Configuration

08 8-wire, 4-circuit, shared neutral A

10 10-wire, 4-circuit, separate neutrals A

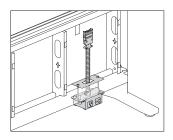
Step 3. Jumper Application

S for straight dock to dock connections A

Step 4. Length

20 20" long A

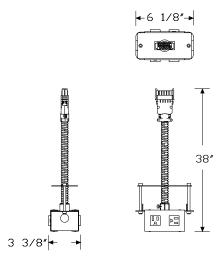
Prices for Steps 1-4.	
	20
FD154. 08 S	\$121
10 S	\$121



Description

This power module attaches at the bottom of the dock. The modular plug end connects to a dock power harness. Power module includes 4 simplex receptacles, 2 on each side of the dock. Receptacles in this module are rated for 15 amps. Attachment hardware included. Power module is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

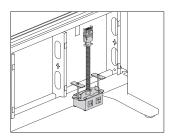
FD150. A

Step 2.	Туре
AN	8 wire, circuit A, share neutral A
BN	8 wire, circuit B, share neutral A
CN	8 wire, circuit C, share neutral A
DN	8 wire, circuit D, share neutral A
BG	8 wire, circuit B, isolated ground A
CG	8 wire, circuit C, isolated ground A
DG	8 wire, circuit D, isolated ground A
ADN	8 wire, (1) circuit A and (1) circuit D on each side A
BCI	8 wire, (1) circuit B and (1) circuit CG isolated ground on each
	side A
1N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 1 A
2N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 2 A
3N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 3 A
3G	10 wire, separate neutrals, isolated ground, circuit 3 A
4N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 4 🛕
4G	10 wire, separate neutrals, isolated ground, circuit 4 🛕
1N4N	10 wire, (1) circuit 1N and (1) circuit 4N on each side A
2N3G	10 wire, (1) circuit 2N and (1) isolated ground 3G on each
	side A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FD150. AN	\$378
BN	\$378
CN	\$378
DN	\$378
BG	\$378
CG	\$378
DG	\$378
ADN	\$378
BCI	\$378
1N	\$378
2N	\$378
3N	\$378
3G	\$378
4N	\$378
4G	\$378
1N4N	\$378
2N3G	\$378

Step 3. Finish				
Metallic Paint				
MS	metallic silver 🖪	+\$0		
Sand	Texture Paint			
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0		
91	white A	+\$0		
98	studio white A	+\$0		
BK	black A	+\$0		
G1	graphite 🖪	+\$0		
WL	sandstone A	+\$0		

Power Module - Bottom of Dock - FD156. 20 amp



Product Information

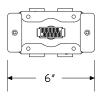
Description

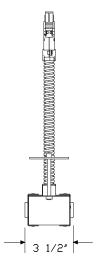
This power module attaches at the bottom of the dock. The modular plug end connects to a dock power harness. Power module includes 4 simplex receptacles, 2 on each side of the dock. Receptacles in this module are rated for 20 amps. Attachment hardware included. Power module is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

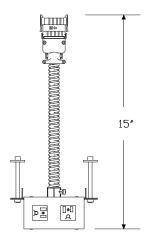
Notes

Receptacles are black. Metal housing is painted.

Dimensions







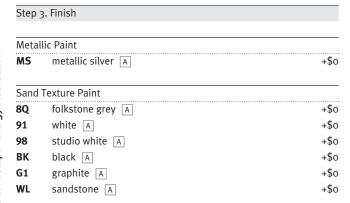
Specification Information

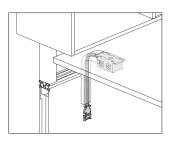
Step 1.

FD156. A

Step 2.	Туре
AN	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit A 🔼
BN	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit B A
CN	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit C A
DN	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit D A
BG	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit B, isolated ground A
CG	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit C isolated ground A
DG	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit D, isolated ground A
ADN	8 wire, shared neutral, (1) circuit A and (1) circuit D on each
	side A
BCI	8 wire, shared neutral, (1) circuit B and (1) circuit CG isolated
	ground on each side A
1N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 1 A
2N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 2 A
3N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 3 A
3G	10 wire, seperate neutrals, circuit 3, isolated ground 🛕
4N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 4 A
4G	10 wire, separate neutrals, isolated ground, circuit 4 🛕
1N4N	10 wire, (1) circuit 1N and (1) circuit 4N on each side 🛕
2N3G	10 wire, (1) circuit 2N and (1) isolated ground 3G on each
	side A

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FD156. AN	\$432
BN	\$432
CN	\$432
DN	\$432
BG	\$432
CG	\$432
DG	\$432
ADN	\$432
BCI	\$432
1N	\$432
2N	\$432
3N	\$432
3G	\$432
4N	\$432
4G	\$432
1N4N	\$432
2N3G	\$432





Description

This power module attaches beneath a dock-supported work surface. The modular plug end connects to a dock power harness. Power module includes 4 simplex receptacles, rated for 15 amps. Attachment hardware included. Power module is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

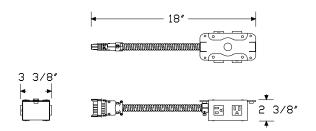
Notes

Specify cladding (FD170.) with knockouts (K).

To cover conduit, data cables, and cladding knockout, specify cable manager dock to surface (FD199.).

Uses 1 modular connection location on each end of adjacent dock power harnesses (FD151.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD152. A

Step 2.	Туре
AN	8 wire, circuit A, share neutral A
BN	8 wire, circuit B, share neutral A
CN	8 wire, circuit C, share neutral A
DN	8 wire, circuit D, share neutral A
BG	8 wire, circuit B, isolated ground A
CG	8 wire, circuit C, isolated ground A
DG	8 wire, circuit D, isolated ground A
ADN	8 wire, (1) circuit A and (1) circuit D on each side A
BCI	8 wire, (1) circuit B and (1) circuit CG isolated ground on each $$
	side A
1N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 1 A
2N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 2 A
3N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 3 A
3G	10 wire, separate neutrals, isolated ground, circuit 3 A
4N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 4 A
4G	10 wire, separate neutrals, isolated ground, circuit 4 🛕
1N4N	10 wire, (1) circuit 1N and (1) circuit 4N on each side [A]
2N3G	10 wire, (1) circuit 2N and (1) isolated ground 3G on each
	side A

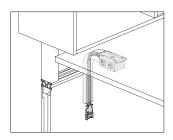
Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

03 3' cord/conduit A

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
	03
FD152. AN	\$378
BN	\$378
CN	\$378
DN	\$378
BG	\$378
CG	\$378
DG	\$378
ADN	\$378
BCI	\$378
1N	\$378
2N	\$378
3N	\$378
3G	\$378
4N	\$378
4G	\$378
1N4N	\$378
2N3G	\$378

Step	4. Finish	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WI	sandstone A	.\$

Under Surface Power Module - 20 FD157. amp



Product Information

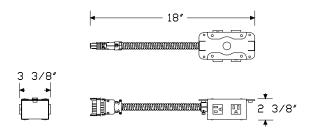
Description

This power module attaches to the underside of a dock-supported work surface or storage unit. The modular plug end connects to a dock power harness. This power module includes 4 simplex receptacles, rated for 20 amps. Attachment hardware included. Power module is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Receptacles are black. Metal housing is painted.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

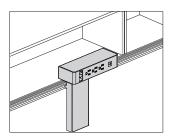
FD157. A

Step 2.	Type
AN	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit A A
BN	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit B A
CN	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit C A
DN	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit D A
BG	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit B, isolated ground A
CG	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit C isolated ground A
DG	8 wire, shared neutral, circuit D, isolated ground A
ADN	8 wire, shared neutral, (1) circuit A and (1) circuit D on each
	side A
BCI	8 wire, shared neutral, (1) circuit B and (1) circuit CG isolated
	ground on each side A
1N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 1 A
2N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 2 A
3N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 3 A
3G	10 wire, seperate neutrals, circuit 3, isolated ground A
4N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 4 🛕
4G	10 wire, separate neutrals, isolated ground, circuit 4 🖪
1N4N	10 wire, (1) circuit 1N and (1) circuit 4N on each side A
2N3G	10 wire, (1) circuit 2N and (1) isolated ground 3G on each
	side A

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

03 3' cord/conduit A

Prices	for Steps 1-3.	
		03
FD157	. AN	\$432
	BN	\$432
	CN	\$432
	DN	\$432
	BG	\$432
	CG	\$432
	DG	\$432
	ADN	\$432
	BCI	\$432
	1N	\$432
	2N	\$432
	3N	\$432
	3G	\$432
	4N	\$432
	4G	\$432
	1N4N	\$432
	2N3G	\$432
Step 4	. Finish	
Metall	ic Paint	
MS	metallic silver A	+ \$c
Sand 7	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0



Description

This power module attaches to the Canvas dock top rail. The unit has a modular connection end that attaches to 1 connection point of the internal dock power harness. It has 3 power outlets, 2 USB charging ports, an opening for data module terminations, and an integrated cable manager rated for 15 amps. Mounting hardware included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

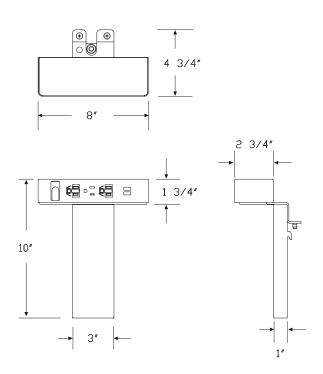
Power unit is plastic; vertical wire chase is painted metal. When specifying white (91) or graphite (G1) paint, plastic housing color matches specified painted surface finish. When specifying metallic silver (MS) paint, plastic housing color is cool grey neutral (CL).

USB ports will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls the ability to accept charge via USB. Each USB port supplies 10 watts of power.

When attached to Canvas dock top rail, top of power unit is $25^{1}\!/_{\!4}"$ above the floor.

8 wire, shared neutral product (AN, BN, CN, DN) is a 3+1 configuration.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD158. A

Step 2. Configuration

3 simplex receptables, 2 powered USB, 1 Data Opening 🖪

Step 3. Circuit Type

AN 8 wire, circuit A, shared neurtral A

BN 8 wire, circuit B, shared neurtral A

8 wire, circuit C, shared neurtral

DN 8 wire, circuit D, shared neurtral A

1N 10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 1 A

2N 10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 2 A

3N 10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 3 A

4N 10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 4 🛕

H for hardwiring-chicago code-conduit with open end A

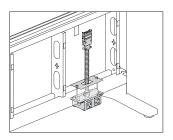
Prices for Steps 1-3.						
	AN	BN	CN	DN	1N	2N
FD158. H	\$603	603	603	603	624	624

	3N	4N	Н
FD158. H	\$624	624	624

Step	4. Surface Finish	
ВК	black A	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o

Controlled Power Module -Bottom of Dock

FD150M



Product Information

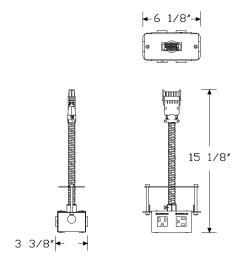
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE 90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. This power module attaches at the bottom of the dock. The modular plug end connects to a dock power harness. Power module includes 4 simplex receptacles, 2 on each side of the dock. Receptacles in this module are rated for 15 amps. Attachment hardware included. Power module is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

For modules with 2 circuits, ensure that the controlled marking is only specified for the circuits that will be under automated control by the energy management system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

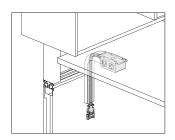
FD150M. A

Step 2. Type

Step 2.	Type
AN	8 wire, circuit A, share neutral A
BN	8 wire, circuit B, share neutral A
CN	8 wire, circuit C, share neutral A
DN	8 wire, circuit D, share neutral A
BG	8 wire, circuit B, isolated ground A
CG	8 wire, circuit C, isolated ground A
DG	8 wire, circuit D, isolated ground A
ADN	8 wire, (1) circuit A and (1) circuit D on each side A
BCI	8 wire, (1) circuit B and (1) circuit CG isolated ground on each
	side A
ADNA	8 wire, (1) circuit A and (1) circuit D on each side A controlled
	marking on A circuit A
BCIB	8 wire, (1) circuit B and (1) circuit CG isolated ground on each
	side A controlled marking on B circuit A
ADND	8 wire, (1) circuit A and (1) circuit D on each side $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$
	marking on D circuit A
BCIC	8 wire, (1) circuit B and (1) circuit CG isolated ground on each
	side A controlled marking on C circuit A
1N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 1 A
2N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 2 A
3N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 3 🛕
3G	10 wire, separate neutrals, isolated ground, circuit 3 🛕
4N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 4 🛕
4G	10 wire, separate neutrals, isolated ground, circuit 4 $\ \square$
1N4N	10 wire, (1) circuit 1N and (1) circuit 4N on each side A
2N3G	10 wire, (1) circuit 2N and (1) isolated ground 3G on each
	side A

Prices	for Steps 1-2.	
FD150	OM. AN	\$378
	BN	\$378
	CN	\$378
	DN	\$378
	BG	\$378
	CG	\$378
	DG	\$378
	ADN	\$378
	BCI	\$378
	ADNA	\$378
	BCIB	\$378
	ADND	\$378
	BCIC	\$378
	1N	\$378
	2N	\$378
	3N	\$378
	3G	\$378
	4N	\$378
	4G	\$378
	1N4N	\$378
	2N3G	\$378
Step 3	3. Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
MS	metallic silver 🛕	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Under Surface Controlled Power FD152M Module



Product Information

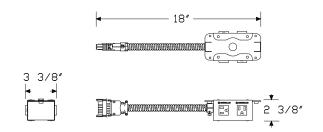
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE 90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. This power module attaches beneath a dock-supported work surface. The modular plug end connects to a dock power harness. Power module includes 4 simplex receptacles, rated for 15 amps. Attachment hardware included. Power module is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

For modules with 2 circuits, ensure that the controlled marking is only specified for the circuits that will be under automated control by the energy management system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD152M. A

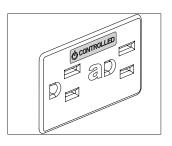
Step 2. Type

	71		
AN	8 wire, circuit A, share neutral A		
BN	8 wire, circuit B, share neutral A		
CN	8 wire, circuit C, share neutral A		
DN	8 wire, circuit D, share neutral A		
BG	8 wire, circuit B, isolated ground A		
CG	8 wire, circuit C, isolated ground A		
DG	8 wire, circuit D, isolated ground A		
ADN	8 wire, (1) circuit A and (1) circuit D on each side A		
BCI	8 wire, (1) circuit B and (1) circuit CG isolated ground on each		
	side A		
ADNA	8 wire, (1) circuit A and (1) circuit D on each side A controlled		
	marking on A circuit A		
BCIB	8 wire, (1) circuit B and (1) circuit CG isolated ground on each		
	side A controlled marking on B circuit A		
ADND	8 wire, (1) circuit A and (1) circuit D on each side $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$		
	marking on D circuit A		
BCIC	8 wire, (1) circuit B and (1) circuit CG isolated ground on each		
	side A controlled marking on C circuit A		
1N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 1 A		
2N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 2 A		
3N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 3 A		
3G	10 wire, separate neutrals, isolated ground, circuit 3 A		
4N	10 wire, separate neutrals, circuit 4 A		
4G	10 wire, separate neutrals, isolated ground, circuit 4 A		
1N4N	10 wire, (1) circuit 1N and (1) circuit 4N on each side A		
2N3G	10 wire, (1) circuit 2N and (1) isolated ground 3G on each		
	side A		

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

03 3' cord/conduit A

Prices	s for Steps 1-3.	
FD4F	244 414	03 *0
FD15.	2M. AN BN	\$378
	CN	\$378
	DN	\$378
	BG	\$378
	CG	\$378
	DG	\$378
	ADN	\$378
	BCI	\$378
	ADNA	\$378
	BCIB	\$378 \$378
	ADND	\$378
	BCIC	\$378 \$378
	1N	\$378 \$378
	2N	\$378
	3N	\$378
	3G	\$378
	4N	\$378
	4G	\$378
	1N4N	\$378
	2N3G	\$378
Step	4. Finish	
Metal	llic Paint	
MS	metallic silver 🖪	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$ o
ВК	black A	+\$ o
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

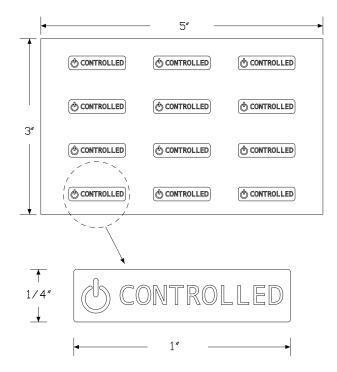


Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions

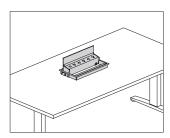
HermanMiller



Specification Information Step 1. G9999. A Step 2. Color B black print A W white print A Prices for Steps 1-2. G9999. B W \$9

Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor

Y1425.



Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

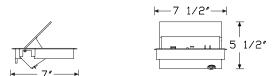
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports supply 10-watt power and will charge most small electronic devices. Software in each device controls that devices ability to accept a charge via USB

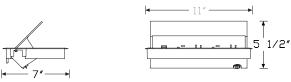
Refer to Renew[™] Sit-to-Stand Tables and Locale[®] planning guides for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

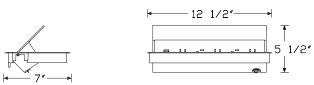
Dimensions



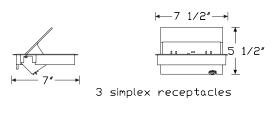
2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB

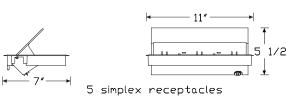


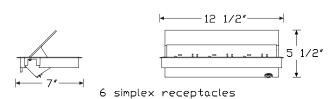
4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB



5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB







Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor continued

	cification Information
Step	
Y142	5. A
Step	2. Configuration
Α	2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
C	4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
D	5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
E	3 simplex receptacles A
F	5 simplex receptacles A
G	6 simplex receptacles A
Step	3. Power Type
A	power cord with plug end A
В	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring A
C	IEC connector for Renew Tables A
Step	4. Cord/Conduit Length
For p	ower cord with plug end (A)
03	3' cord/conduit 🛕
06	6' cord/conduit A
10	10' cord/conduit A
20	20' cord/conduit A
For c	onduit with open end, for hard-wiring (B)
03	3' cord/conduit A
06	6' cord/conduit A
10	10' cord/conduit A
For II	EC connector for Renew Tables (C)
03	3' cord/conduit A

For IEC co	For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)						
03	cord/conduit 🗚						
Driess for	Ctoma						
Prices for	Steps 1-4.	02	06	10	20		
		03	06	10	20		
Y1425. <i>F</i>	A A	\$683	683	694	705		
	В	\$737	737	747	_		
	C	\$694	_	_	_		
(: A	\$792	792	804	816		
	В	\$845	845	857	_		
	С	\$804	_	_	_		
[) A	\$863	863	875	885		
	В	\$916	916	926	_		
	С	\$875	_	_	_		
E	A	\$526	526	536	546		
	В	\$578	578	589	_		
	С	\$536	_	_	_		

***************************************	F A		\$634	634	647	657
	В		\$688	688	699	_
	С		\$647	· –	_	_
	G A		\$705	705	715	728
	В		\$757	757	770	_
	C		\$715	_	_	_
Step 5.	Finish					
91	white [A]					+\$o
98	studio white	Α				+\$o

BK

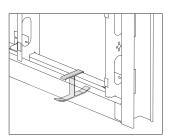
G1

MS

black 🗚

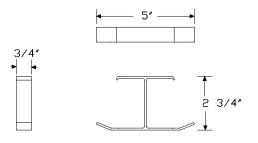
graphite A

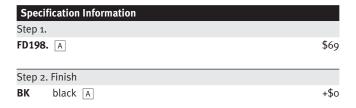
metallic silver [A]



Description

These optional cable clips are used to route wires and cables in the 1" cable gap between the face of the dock cladding and the back of a Canvas low credenza with 4" feet and thin top. Clip color is black. Package of 4.





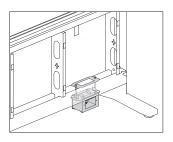
+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o

+\$o



Product Information

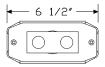
Description

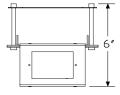
This housing mounts on the bottom of the dock or under a work surface and supports face plates with voice/data ports. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Housing accepts a NEMA data faceplate.

Dimensions







91

98

ВК

G1

WL

white [A]

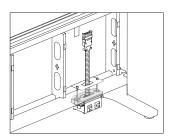
black A

graphite [A]

sandstone A

studio white A

Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
FD15	9. A	
Step	2. Application	
01	bottom of the dock A	
02	under work surface A	
Price	s for Steps 1-2.	
FD15	9. 01	\$196
	02	\$196
Step	3. Finish	
Meta	llic Paint	
MS	metallic silver 🖪	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
80	folkstone grev A	+\$o



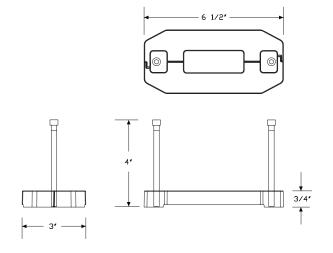
Description

This optional spacer lowers the height of bottom-of-dock power modules to make them more accessible. Package contains 1 spacer.

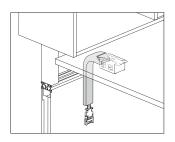
Notes

For use with the following products, ordered separately:

- Power module (FD150.)
- Controlled power module (FD150M.)
- Power module 20 amp (FD156)
- Data housing (FD159)



Speci	fication Information	
Step 1.		
FD197		\$25
Step 2	Surface Finish	
Sand T	exture Paint	
Sand T 91	exture Paint white	+\$0
		+\$0 +\$0
91	white	



Description

This optional cable manager routes power and data from the dock to the underside of a dock-supported work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Manages data cables and covers conduit, cables and knockout in cladding.

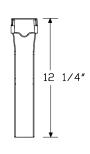
Specify undersurface power module (FD152.) separately. Specify undersurface data module (FD159.02) separately.

Dimensions

HermanMiller



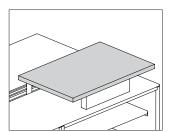




Specif	ication Information	
Step 1.		
FD199.	A	
Step 2.	Height	
10	10" high A	
Prices f	or Steps 1-2.	
FD199.	10	\$127
Step 3.	Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
98 BK	studio white A black A	+\$0 +\$0
-		
ВК	black A	+\$0

Individual Bridge

FDE17. FDS17. FDT17.



Product Information

Description

This surface spans the dock and lower storage on 1 side of the dock. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted Formcoat® top and edge. Laminate surfaces are $1^1/4^n$ thick. Painted Formcoat surfaces are 1^n thick. Stabilizer brackets included.

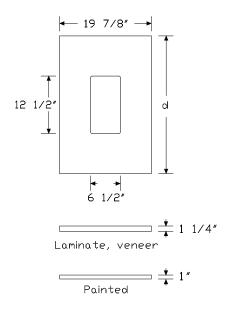
Notes

Bridge is supported by a low credenza with 4" foot and thin top on one side of dock wall. Specify the following products separately, 1 for each side of the individual bridge:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Power access center cutout option (CAC) accepts the Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor, 6-receptacle unit (Y1425.D or Y1425.G), ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD A

Step 2. Edge

\$17. squared edge A

T17. thin-edge A

E17. eased-edge A

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep A

30 30" deep A

Step 4. Width

20 20" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared edge (S17.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

W veneer A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge A

U laminate top/universal edge A

For thin-edge (T17.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

W veneer A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge A

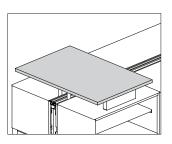
For eased-edge (E17.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge A

Prices for Steps 1-5.				
	L	W	Р	U
FDS17. 24 20	\$269	490	503	269
30 20	\$307	547	525	307
	L	W	Р	U
FDT17. 24 20	\$357	579	503	_
30 20	\$395	619	525	_
	L	w	Р	U
FDE17. 24 20	_	_	\$493	_
30 20	_	_	\$515	_

Step 6	6. Power Access Cutout		Top/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
NNN	no cutout A	+ \$o	For ve	eneer (W)	
CAC	center cutout A	+\$75	2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
			40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
Step 7	7.		ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
			EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
Top Fi	nish	_	EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate	top/universal edge	ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
(U)			EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$85
91	white A	+ \$o	UL	natural maple A	+\$85
98	studio white A	+ \$o	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o			
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o	Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
HT	inner tone A	+ \$o	For po	ninted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
LU	soft white A	+ \$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o	91	white A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+ \$o	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+ \$o	LU	soft white A	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🛕	+ \$o	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+ \$o	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$o			
HY	walnut on cherry A	+ \$o	Step 8	3. Edge Finish	
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o			
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+ \$o	For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
LBR	phantom ecru A	+ \$o	76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$o	91	white A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$o	98	studio white A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o	LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+ \$0	LBS	phantom cocoa 🖪	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+ \$0	LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+ \$0	LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+ \$o	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🗚	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+ \$0	LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+ \$0	LBE	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🖪	+ \$0	LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
			LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
			LBJ	graphite twill 🗚	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
			LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
			LBM	crisp linen 🖪	+\$o

LBN	classic linen 🛕	+\$o
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+ \$o
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
For lar	ninate top/universal edge (U)	
		,¢-0
PLY	plywood edge 🛕	+\$50



Description

This surface spans the dock and lower storage on both sides of the dock. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted Formcoat® top and edge. Laminate surfaces are 11/4" thick. Painted Formcoat surfaces are 1" thick. Stabilizer brackets included.

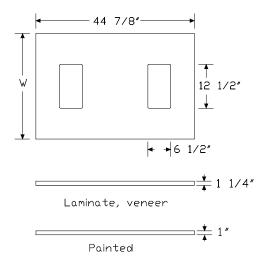
Notes

Bridge is supported by a low credenza with 4" foot and thin top on both sides of the dock wall. Specify the following products separately, 1 for each side of the half bridge:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Power access center cutout option (CAC) accepts the Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor, 6-receptacle unit (Y1425.D or Y1425.G), ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD A

Step 2. Edge

\$15. squared-edge A

T15. thin-edge A

E15. eased-edge A

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep A

30 30" deep A

Step 4. Width

45 45" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

W veneer A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge A

U laminate top/universal edge A

For thin-edge (T15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge 🗚

W veneer A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge A

For eased-edge (E15.)

30 45

P painted Formcoat® top/edge □

Prices for Steps 1-5.				
	L	W	Р	U
FDS15. 24 45	\$443	732	547	443
30 45	\$448	798	621	448
	L	w	Р	U
FDT15. 24 45	\$550	766	547	_

	L	W	P	U
FDE15. 24 45	_	_	\$558	_
30 45	_	_	\$634	_

\$603

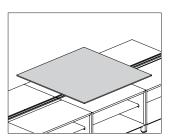
829

621

Step 6	6. Power Access Cutout		Top/E	dge Finish: Wood Veneer	
NNN	no cutout 🖪	+\$o	For ve	eneer (W)	
CAC	center cutout A	+\$75	2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$8!
			40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$8!
Step 7	7.		ED	aged cherry A	+\$8!
			EK	medium red walnut A	+\$8!
Top Fi	nish		EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$8!
For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate	top/universal edge	ET	clear on ash A	+\$8!
(U)			EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$8!
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$8!
91	white A	+ \$o	UL	natural maple A	+\$8!
98	studio white A	+ \$o	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$8!
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o			
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	Top/E	dge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	For po	ninted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
LU	soft white A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o	91	white A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$ 0	LU	soft white A	+\$0
НМ	natural maple A	+\$ 0	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$ 0	WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+ \$o			
HY	walnut on cherry A	+ \$o	Step 8	3. Edge Finish	
LA	light ash 🛕	+ \$o			
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+ \$o	For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
LBR	phantom ecru A	+ \$o	76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+ \$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+ \$0	91	white A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+ \$o	98	studio white A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+ \$0	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+ \$0	LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa 🖪	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$o	LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill 🖪	+ \$0	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🖪	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+ \$0	LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0	LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0	LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
			LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
			LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
			LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
			LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0

+\$o

LRIM	classic linen [A]	+⊅(
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🛕	+\$0
HP	light anigre 🛕	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
For la	minate top/universal edge (U)	
PLY	plywood edge A	+\$50



Description

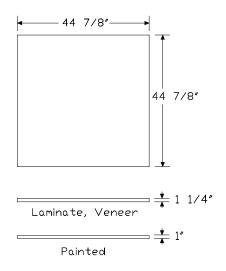
This surface spans the dock and lower storage on both sides of the dock. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted Formcoat® top and edge. Laminate surfaces are 11/4" thick. Painted Formcoat surfaces are 1" thick. Stabilizer brackets included.

Notes

Bridge is supported by a low credenza with 4" foot and thin top on both sides of the dock wall. Specify the following products separately, 1 for each side of the team bridge:

- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD A

Step 2. Edge

\$16. squared-edge A

T16. thin-edge A

E16. eased-edge A

Step 3. Depth

45 45" deep A

Step 4. Width

45 45" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S16.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

W veneer A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge A

U laminate top/universal edge A

For thin-edge (T16.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge A

N veneer A

P painted Formcoat® top/edge A

For eased-edge (E16.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge A

Prices for Steps 1-5.				
	L	W	Р	U
FDS16. 45 45	\$593	986	898	593
	L	W	P	U
FDT16. 45 45	\$613	1019	915	_
	L	w	Р	U
FDE16. 45 45	_	_	\$898	_

Step 6	. Power Access Cutout	
NNN	no cutout A	+\$

Step 7	•		Top/E	Edge Finish: Wood Veneer	
, .			For ve	eneer (W)	
Top Fi	nish		2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
For lar	ninate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/u	universal edge	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
(U)	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	J	ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
91	white A	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$85
98	studio white A	+\$0	ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
нт	inner tone A	+\$0	UL	natural maple A	+\$85
LU	soft white A	+\$0	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
WL	sandstone A	+\$0		,	
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	Top/E	Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0		ninted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
нм	natural maple A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
НР	light anigre A	+\$0	91	white A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0	LU	soft white A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0			
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0	Step 8	8. Edge Finish	
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0			
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0	For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0	76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0	91	white A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$0	98	studio white A	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0	LA	light ash [A]	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
			LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
			LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$0
			LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
			LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
			LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
			LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
			IRI	steel mesh [A]	+\$0 +\$0

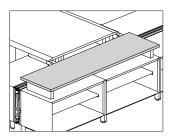
LBM crisp linen A

+\$0

LBN	classic linen 🛕	+\$ o
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light A	+ \$o
нм	natural maple A	+ \$o
HP	light anigre A	+ \$o
HT	inner tone A	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry A	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+ \$o
LU	soft white A	+ \$o
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
For lan	ninate top/universal edge (U)	
PLY	plywood edge A	+\$50

Secondary Surface

FDE10. FDS10. FDT10.



Product Information

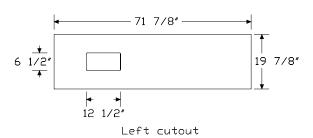
Description

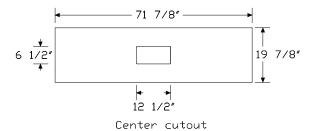
This surface spans and is supported by Canvas low storage. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted Formcoat® top and edge. Laminate surfaces are $1^1/4^n$ thick. Painted Formcoat surfaces are 1^n thick.

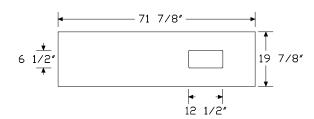
Notes

Surface is supported by a low credenza with 4" foot and thin top. Specify 2 surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.), or 2 surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.), 1 for each end of the secondary surface.

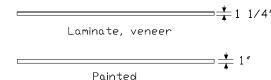
Power access cutout options (CAC, LAC, RAC) accept the Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor, 6-receptacle unit (Y1425.D or Y1425.G), ordered separately.







Right cutout



Specification Information

	0. 20 36	\$232			
		LS	WS	PS	US
Prices	s for Steps 1-6.				
S	for use with low storage A				
Step 6	6. Attachment				
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge A				
For ed	ased-edge (E10.)				
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge A				
W	veneer A				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	Α			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	in-edge (T10.)				
-	tanimate top/ aniversal eage [A]				
r U	painted Formcoat® top/edge A laminate top/universal edge A				
W P	veneer A painted Formcoat® top/edge A				
L W	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	Α			
ror sq	guared-edge (S10.)				
	5. Surface Material				
72 	72" wide 🖪				
36	36" wide A				
	4. Width				
20	20" deep A				
, ,	3. Depth				
C+	- D4h				
E10.	eased-edge A				
T10.	thin-edge A				
S10.	squared-edge A				
Step 2	2. Edge				
FD A					
Step :	1.				

\$458

\$324

\$596

1024

552

1117

872

525

956

\$525

\$956

458

Step 7	. Power Access Cutout	
, ,		
For 36	" wide (36)	
NNN	no cutout A	+\$0
CAC	center cutout A	+\$75
For 72	" wide (72)	
NNN	no cutout A	+\$0
CAC	center cutout A	+\$75
LAC	left cutout A	+\$75
RAC	right cutout A	+\$75

72

72

72

FDT10. 20 36

FDE10. 20 36

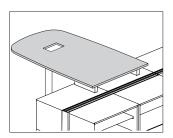
Step 8	3.		Top/E	Edge Finish: Wood Veneer	
				eneer (W)	
Top Fi	nish		2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate to	pp/universal edge	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
(U)			ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0	EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
91	white A	+\$o	EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
98	studio white A	+\$o	ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$85
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
HF	inner tone light A	+\$o	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
HT	inner tone A	+\$o	UL	natural maple A	+\$85
LU	soft white A	+\$o	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
WL	sandstone A	+\$o			
WN	warm grey neutral A	+ \$o	Top/E	Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$o	For po	ainted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
нм	natural maple A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+ \$o	91	white A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$o	LU	soft white A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🖪	+\$o	WL	sandstone A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$o	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$o			
LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$o	Step	9. Edge Finish	
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$o			
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$o	For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+ \$o	76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+\$o	91	white A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$o	98	studio white A	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🛕	+\$o	LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$o	LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$o	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$o	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$o	LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🖪	+\$o	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🖪	+\$o	LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🛕	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
			LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
			LBE	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$0
			LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
			LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
			LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
			LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
			LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+\$0
			LBM	crisp linen 🖪	+\$0

+\$0

classic linen A	+\$0
casual linen 🛕	+\$ o
white twill A	+\$ o
sandstone A	+\$0
warm grey neutral 🛕	+\$0
inner tone light 🛕	+\$0
natural maple 🛕	+\$0
light anigre A	+\$0
inner tone A	+\$0
aged cherry A	+\$0
walnut on cherry A	+\$0
soft white A	+\$0
honey maple A	+\$0
minate top/universal edge (U)	
plywood edge 🛕	+\$50
	casual linen A white twill A sandstone A warm grey neutral A inner tone light A natural maple A light anigre A inner tone A aged cherry A walnut on cherry A soft white A honey maple A

Peninsula Surface, Technology Module

FDS35. FDT35.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to the Dock top rail or is supported by Canvas low credenzas. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and veneer edge. Laminate surfaces are $1^1/4^n$ thick. A grommet pass thru in the surface provides user access to power and data in the technology well. Column kit with grommet and technology well must be ordered separately.

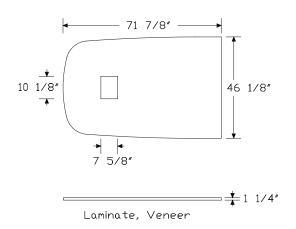
Notes

When peninsula is supported by the dock top rail, order 2 dock to surface tethers (FD290.) separately.

When peninsula is supported by the low credenza, order 2 surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.), or surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.), separately.

Order column kit, dock peninsula surface (FD235.) separately. Kit includes column, grommet, and technology well with a 10' cord, 2 outlets and space for 2 data ports.

Dimensions

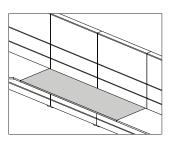


-	fication Information		
Step 1			
FD A			
Step 2	. Edge		
S35.	squared-edge A		
T35.	thin-edge A		
Step 3	. Depth		
46	46" deep A		
Step 4	. Width		
72	72" wide 🛕		
Step 5	. Surface Material		
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge [A]		
W	veneer top/veneer edge A		
Prices	for Steps 1-5.		
		L	W
FDS35	. 46 72	\$1216	1956

FDT35. 46 72

Step 6	5. Top/Edge Finish	
	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
НМ	natural maple 🖪	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🖪	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🖪	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill 🛕	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🛕	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
3U	medium red cherry A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
ΕV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$0
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$0
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut [A]	+\$0
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$0
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$0



Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces or the transition portion of the thin-edge or eased-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- Surface support rail (FT295.)
- Support pedestal
- Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

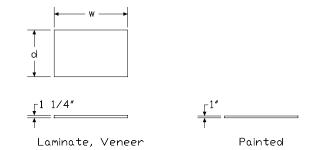
For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Order the following support products separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface ganging bracket (FT29B.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
- Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.



Specification Information Step 1. FT Step 2. Edge S10. squared-edge T10. thin-edge E10. eased-edge Step 3. Depth For squared-edge (S10.) 20 20" deep 24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36 36" deep For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.) 24 24" deep 30 30" deep 36" deep 36 Step 4. Width For 20" deep (20), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30) 24 24" wide 30" wide 30 36 36" wide 42 42" wide 48 48" wide 54 54" wide 60 60" wide 66 66" wide 72 72" wide 78 78" wide 84 84" wide 90 90" wide 96 96" wide For 36" deep (36) 60 60" wide 🛕 66 66" wide A 72 72" wide 🛛 A 78 78" wide A 84" wide A 84

Step	5. Surface Material
For s	quared-edge (S10.)
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
U	laminate top/universal edge A
For t	nin-edge (T10.)
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A

For eased-edge (E10.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Canvas frame attached surface

For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket

F Canvas frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

F Canvas frame attached surface

S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

D surface attachment bracket

F Canvas frame attached surface

S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket

F Canvas frame attached surface

S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Canvas frame attached surface

S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

90" wide 🗚

96" wide A

90

96

For 36" deep (36) with 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

S	no brackets,	for freestanding	or use with low	credenza
---	--------------	------------------	-----------------	----------

	LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
TC10 20 26	LU	\$192		WD		W
TS10. 20 24 30	_			_	449	_
	_ *	\$215	_		504	_
36	\$233	243	_	546	557	_
42	\$257	270	_	600	613	_
48	\$285	296	_	645	659	_
54	\$337	348	_	742	754	_
60	\$379	390	_	835	849	-
66	_	\$434	_	_	946	_
72	_	\$466	_	_	1011	-
78	_	\$509	_	_	1094	-
84	_	\$566	_	_	1180	-
90	_	\$583	_	_	1233	-
96	_	\$608	_	_	1269	
24 24	_	\$192	146	_	449	39
30	_	\$215	171	_	504	45
36	\$233	243	198	546	557	50
42	\$257	270	224	600	613	56
48	\$285	296	251	645	659	608
54	\$337	348	303	742	754	70
60	\$379	390	334	835	849	78
66	_	\$434	379	_	946	88:
72	_	\$466	411	_	1011	948
78	_	\$509	465	_	1094	104
84	_	\$566	523	_	1180	109
90	_	\$583	529	_	1233	113
96	_	\$608	531	_	1269	118
30 24	_	\$210	166	—	498	448
30	_	\$262	217	_	607	550
36	\$293	304	258	667	679	629
42	\$333	344	298	740	752	70
48	\$373	385	339	823	834	78 <i>i</i>
54	\$442	453	408	946	958	908
60	\$490	503	445	1056	1080	1010
66	_	\$566	510	_	1210	1146
72	_	\$611	555	_	1297	1230
78	_	\$653	609	_	1377	1329
84	_	\$703	648	_	1456	140
90	_	\$743	674	_	1528	1460
96		\$776	701	_	1599	1512

36 60	_	_	\$557	-	_	1246
66	_	_	\$640	_	_	1410
72	_	_	\$700	_	_	1523
78	_	_	\$707	_	_	1566
84	_	_	\$715	_	_	1608
90	_	_	\$762	_	_	1696
96	_	_	\$809	_	_	1782
	PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
FTS10. 20 24	_	\$230	_	_	192	_
30	_	\$259	_	_	215	_
36	\$339	293	_	233	243	_
42	\$370	323	_	257	270	_
48	\$404	356	_	285	296	_
54	\$465	419	_	337	348	_
60	\$516	468	_	379	390	_
66	_	\$523	_	_	434	_
72	_	\$561	_	_	466	_
78	_	\$612	_	_	509	_
84	_	\$681	_	_	566	_
90	_	\$700	_	_	583	_
96	_	\$730	_	_	608	_
24 24	_	\$230	183	_	192	146
30	_	\$259	212	_	215	171
36	\$339	293	246	233	243	198
42	\$370	323	276	257	270	224
48	\$404	356	308	285	296	251
54	\$465	419	371	337	348	303
60	\$516	468	422	379	390	334
66	_	\$523	476	_	434	379
72	_	\$561	515	_	466	411
78	_	\$612	566	_	509	465
84	_	\$681	635	_	566	523
90	_	\$700	654	_	583	529
96	_	\$730	683	_	608	531

- \$412 \$459 \$507 \$591 \$650 - - - - - -	\$253 \$316 365 412 460 542 601 \$678 \$734 \$783 \$844 \$892 \$933	206 269 318 365 413 496 555 632 687 737 798 846 888 \$694 \$797	- 293 333 373 442 490 - - - -	210 262 304 344 385 453 503 566 611 653 703 743 776	166 217 258 298 339 408 445 510 555 609 648 674 701	30 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 78 84 90		\$294 \$369 426 481 538 634 701 \$790 \$853 \$913 \$982 \$1037	249 324 382 437 494 589 657 745 810 868 937 992		596 728 816 903 1001 1150 1295 1451 1557 1653 1748 1832	547 677 766 852 952 1100 1243 1401 1508 1604 1699 1785
\$459 \$507 \$591 \$650	365 412 460 542 601 \$678 \$734 \$783 \$844 \$892	318 365 413 496 555 632 687 737 798 846 888	293 333 373 442 490	304 344 385 453 503 566 611 653 703 743	258 298 339 408 445 510 555 609 648 674 701	36 42 48 54 60 66 72 78 84	\$526 \$583 \$679	426 481 538 634 701 \$790 \$853 \$913 \$982 \$1037	382 437 494 589 657 745 810 868 937 992	954 1051 1200	816 903 1001 1150 1295 1451 1557 1653 1748	766 852 952 1100 1243 1401 1508 1604 1699 1785
\$459 \$507 \$591 \$650	412 460 542 601 \$678 \$734 \$783 \$844 \$892	365 413 496 555 632 687 737 798 846 888	333 373 442 490	344 385 453 503 566 611 653 703 743	298 339 408 445 510 555 609 648 674 701	42 48 54 60 66 72 78 84	\$526 \$583 \$679	481 538 634 701 \$790 \$853 \$913 \$982 \$1037	437 494 589 657 745 810 868 937 992	954 1051 1200	903 1001 1150 1295 1451 1557 1653 1748	852 952 1100 1243 1401 1508 1604 1699 1785
\$507 \$591 \$650	460 542 601 \$678 \$734 \$783 \$844 \$892	413 496 555 632 687 737 798 846 888	373 442 490 —	385 453 503 566 611 653 703 743	339 408 445 510 555 609 648 674 701	48 54 60 66 72 78 84 90	\$583 \$679	538 634 701 \$790 \$853 \$913 \$982 \$1037	494 589 657 745 810 868 937 992	1051 1200	1001 1150 1295 1451 1557 1653 1748	952 1100 1243 1401 1508 1604 1699 1785
\$591 \$650 —	542 601 \$678 \$734 \$783 \$844 \$892	496 555 632 687 737 798 846 888	442 490 —	453 503 566 611 653 703 743	408 445 510 555 609 648 674 701	54 60 66 72 78 84 90	\$679	634 701 \$790 \$853 \$913 \$982 \$1037	589 657 745 810 868 937 992	1200	1150 1295 1451 1557 1653 1748	1100 1243 1401 1508 1604 1699 1785
\$650 —	601 \$678 \$734 \$783 \$844 \$892	555 632 687 737 798 846 888 \$694	490 —	503 566 611 653 703 743	445 510 555 609 648 674 701	60 66 72 78 84 90		701 \$790 \$853 \$913 \$982 \$1037	657 745 810 868 937 992		1295 1451 1557 1653 1748	1243 1401 1508 1604 1699 1785
_	\$678 \$734 \$783 \$844 \$892	632 687 737 798 846 888 \$694	_	566 611 653 703 743	510 555 609 648 674 701	66 72 78 84 90	\$746 — — — — —	\$790 \$853 \$913 \$982 \$1037	745 810 868 937 992	1346 - - - -	1451 1557 1653 1748	1401 1508 1604 1699 1785
	\$734 \$783 \$844 \$892	687 737 798 846 888 \$694		611 653 703 743	555 609 648 674 701	72 78 84 90	- - - -	\$853 \$913 \$982 \$1037	810 868 937 992	_ _ _ _	1557 1653 1748	1508 1604 1699 1785
- - - - - - -	\$783 \$844 \$892	737 798 846 888 \$694	- - - - -	653 703 743	609 648 674 701	78 84 90	- - -	\$913 \$982 \$1037	868 937 992	_ _ _ _	1653 1748	1604 1699 1785
- - - - - -	\$844 \$892	798 846 888 \$694	- - - -	703 743	648 674 701	84 90	- - -	\$982 \$1037	937 992	_ _ _	1748	1699 1785
- - - - -	\$892	846 888 \$694	- - -	743	674 701	90	_	\$1037	992	_		1785
_ 		888 \$694	- - -		701		_			_	1832	
	\$933 — —	\$694	_ _	776 —		96		-				
- - -	_ _ _		_	_		70	_	\$1087	1044	_	1919	1870
_	_	\$797			557	36 60	_	_	\$696	_	_	1528
_	_		_	_	640	66	_	_	\$796	_	_	1723
		\$866	_	_	700	72	_	_	\$865	_	_	1858
	_	\$902	_	_	707	78	_	_	\$902	_	_	1939
_	_	\$939	_	_	715	84	_	_	\$937	_	_	2019
_	_	\$993	_	_	762	90	_	_		_	_	2123
_	_	\$1050	_	_	809	96	_	_	\$1048	_	_	2227
LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS		PD	PF	PS	UD	UF	US
_	\$268	222	_	536	485	FTT10. 24 24	_	\$246	199	_	_	_
_	\$301	256	_	604	553	30	_	\$276	229	_	_	_
\$386	341	295	720	668	618	36	\$359	311	264	_	_	_
\$423	377	333	785	736	685	42	\$390	346	297	_	_	_
\$461	415	369	839	788	739	48	\$428	379	333	_	_	_
\$532	486	442	957	907	856	54	\$493	445	399	_	_	_
\$591	547	502	1068	1018	969	60	\$545	499	451	_	_	_
_	\$610	564	_	1134	1084	66	_	\$556	509	_	_	_
_	\$653	609	_	1215	1164	72	_	\$597	552	_	_	_
_	\$712	669	_	1312	1264	78	_	\$652	605	_	_	_
_	\$790	748	_	1416	1367	84	_	\$726	678	_	_	_
_	\$815	770	_	1481	1431	90	_	\$745	699	_	_	_
_	\$849	806	_	1521	1471	96	_	\$778	732	_	_	_
	- \$386 \$423 \$461 \$532 \$591	- \$268 - \$301 \$386 341 \$423 377 \$461 415 \$532 486 \$591 547 - \$610 - \$653 - \$712 - \$790 - \$815	- \$993 - \$1050 LD LF LS - \$268 222 - \$301 256 \$386 341 295 \$423 377 333 \$461 415 369 \$532 486 442 \$591 547 502 - \$610 564 - \$653 609 - \$712 669 - \$790 748 - \$815 770	LD LF LS WD - \$268 222 - - \$301 256 - \$386 341 295 720 \$423 377 333 785 \$461 415 369 839 \$532 486 442 957 \$591 547 502 1068 - \$610 564 - - \$653 609 - - \$712 669 - - \$790 748 - - \$815 770 -	LD LF LS WD WF - \$268 222 - 536 - \$301 256 - 604 \$386 341 295 720 668 \$423 377 333 785 736 \$461 415 369 839 788 \$532 486 442 957 907 \$591 547 502 1068 1018 - \$610 564 - 1134 - \$653 609 - 1215 - \$712 669 - 1312 - \$790 748 - 1416 - \$815 770 - 1481	LD LF LS WD WF WS - \$268 222 - 536 485 - \$301 256 - 604 553 \$386 341 295 720 668 618 \$423 377 333 785 736 685 \$461 415 369 839 788 739 \$532 486 442 957 907 856 \$591 547 502 1068 1018 969 - \$610 564 - 1134 1084 - \$653 609 - 1215 1164 - \$712 669 - 1312 1264 - \$790 748 - 1416 1367 - \$815 770 - 1481 1431	- - \$993 - - 762 90 LD LF LS WD WF WS - \$268 222 - 536 485 FTT10. 24 24 - \$301 256 - 604 553 30 \$386 341 295 720 668 618 36 \$423 377 333 785 736 685 42 \$461 415 369 839 788 739 48 \$532 486 442 957 907 856 54 \$591 547 502 1068 1018 969 60 - \$610 564 - 1134 1084 66 - \$653 609 - 1215 1164 72 - \$712 669 - 1312 1264 78 - \$790 748 - 1416 1367 84 - \$815 770 - 14	- - \$993 - - 762 90 - LD LF LS WD WF WS FTT10. 24 24 - - \$268 222 - 536 485 FTT10. 24 24 - - \$301 256 - 604 553 30 - \$386 341 295 720 668 618 36 \$359 \$423 377 333 785 736 685 42 \$390 \$461 415 369 839 788 739 48 \$428 \$532 486 442 957 907 856 54 \$493 \$591 547 502 1068 1018 969 60 \$545 - \$610 564 - 1134 1084 66 - - \$712 669 - 1215 1164 72 - - \$790 748 - 1416 1367 84 - <td>− − \$993 − − 762 90 − − LD LF LS WD WF WS FTT10. 24 24 − \$246 − \$301 256 − 604 553 30 − \$276 \$386 341 295 720 668 618 36 \$359 311 \$423 377 333 785 736 685 42 \$390 346 \$461 415 369 839 788 739 48 \$428 379 \$532 486 442 957 907 856 54 \$493 445 \$591 547 502 1068 1018 969 60 \$545 499 − \$610 564 − 1134 1084 66 − \$556 − \$653 609 − 1215 1164 72 − <</td> <td>− − \$993 − − 762 90 − − \$992 − \$1050 − − 809 96 − − \$1048 LD LF LS WD WF WS PD PF PS − \$268 222 − 536 485 FTT10. 24 24 − \$246 199 − \$301 256 − 604 553 30 − \$276 229 \$386 341 295 720 668 618 36 \$359 311 264 \$423 377 333 785 736 685 42 \$390 346 297 \$461 415 369 839 788 739 48 \$428 379 333 \$532 486 442 957 907 856 54 \$493 445 399 \$591 547<</td> <td>− − \$993 − − 762 90 − − \$992 − LD LF LS WD WF WS FTT10. 24 24 − \$246 199 − - \$301 256 − 604 553 30 − \$276 229 − \$386 341 295 720 668 618 36 \$359 311 264 − \$423 377 333 785 736 685 42 \$390 346 297 − \$461 415 369 839 788 739 48 \$428 379 333 − \$532 486 442 957 907 856 54 \$493 445 399 − \$591 547 502 1068 1018 969 60 \$545 499 451 − — \$610 564<</td> <td>− \$993 − − 762 90 − − \$992 − − LD LF LS WD WF WS FTT10. 24 24 − \$246 199 − − - \$268 222 − 536 485 FTT10. 24 24 − \$246 199 − − \$386 341 295 720 668 618 36 \$359 311 264 − − \$423 377 333 785 736 685 42 \$390 346 297 − − \$461 415 369 839 788 739 48 \$428 379 333 − − \$532 486 442 957 907 856 54 \$493 445 399 − − \$591 547 502 1068 1018 969 60 \$545 4</td>	− − \$993 − − 762 90 − − LD LF LS WD WF WS FTT10. 24 24 − \$246 − \$301 256 − 604 553 30 − \$276 \$386 341 295 720 668 618 36 \$359 311 \$423 377 333 785 736 685 42 \$390 346 \$461 415 369 839 788 739 48 \$428 379 \$532 486 442 957 907 856 54 \$493 445 \$591 547 502 1068 1018 969 60 \$545 499 − \$610 564 − 1134 1084 66 − \$556 − \$653 609 − 1215 1164 72 − <	− − \$993 − − 762 90 − − \$992 − \$1050 − − 809 96 − − \$1048 LD LF LS WD WF WS PD PF PS − \$268 222 − 536 485 FTT10. 24 24 − \$246 199 − \$301 256 − 604 553 30 − \$276 229 \$386 341 295 720 668 618 36 \$359 311 264 \$423 377 333 785 736 685 42 \$390 346 297 \$461 415 369 839 788 739 48 \$428 379 333 \$532 486 442 957 907 856 54 \$493 445 399 \$591 547<	− − \$993 − − 762 90 − − \$992 − LD LF LS WD WF WS FTT10. 24 24 − \$246 199 − - \$301 256 − 604 553 30 − \$276 229 − \$386 341 295 720 668 618 36 \$359 311 264 − \$423 377 333 785 736 685 42 \$390 346 297 − \$461 415 369 839 788 739 48 \$428 379 333 − \$532 486 442 957 907 856 54 \$493 445 399 − \$591 547 502 1068 1018 969 60 \$545 499 451 − — \$610 564<	− \$993 − − 762 90 − − \$992 − − LD LF LS WD WF WS FTT10. 24 24 − \$246 199 − − - \$268 222 − 536 485 FTT10. 24 24 − \$246 199 − − \$386 341 295 720 668 618 36 \$359 311 264 − − \$423 377 333 785 736 685 42 \$390 346 297 − − \$461 415 369 839 788 739 48 \$428 379 333 − − \$532 486 442 957 907 856 54 \$493 445 399 − − \$591 547 502 1068 1018 969 60 \$545 4

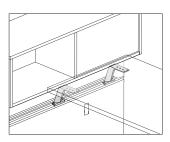
30 24	_	\$269	221	_	_	_
30	_	\$337	291	_	_	_
36	\$436	388	343	_	_	_
42	\$487	440	392	_	_	_
48	\$538	491	444	_	_	_
54	\$626	580	532	_	_	_
60	\$688	641	594	_	_	_
66	_	\$723	675	_	_	_
72	_	\$781	735	_	_	_
78	_	\$834	789	_	_	_
84	_	\$898	852	_	_	_
90	_	\$949	902	_	_	_
96	_	\$993	948	_	_	_
36 60	_	_	\$741	_	-	_
66	_	_	\$846	_	_	_
72	_	_	\$923	_	_	_
78	_	_	\$962	_	_	_
			ф			
84	_	_	\$1000	_	_	_
84 90	_	_	\$1000 \$1059	_	_	_
	_ _ _	_ _ _		_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
90	- - -	_ _ _	\$1059 \$1117	_ _ _	_ _ _	_ _ _
90 96	_ _ _ PD	_ _ _ PF	\$1059 \$1117 PS	_ _ _ UD	_ _ _ UF	
90 96 FTE10. 24 24	- - - PD	\$254	\$1059 \$1117			
90 96 FTE10. 24 24 30			\$1059 \$1117 PS 206 237			
90 96 FTE10. 24 24 30 36	- - \$371	\$254 \$287 322	\$1059 \$1117 PS 206			
90 96 FTE10. 24 24 30 36 42	- \$371 \$405	\$254 \$287 322 356	\$1059 \$1117 PS 206 237 273 307			
90 96 FTE10. 24 24 30 36 42 48	- \$371 \$405 \$442	\$254 \$287 322 356 393	\$1059 \$1117 PS 206 237 273 307 346			
90 96 FTE10. 24 24 30 36 42 48 54	- \$371 \$405 \$442 \$509	\$254 \$287 322 356	\$1059 \$1117 PS 206 237 273 307 346 411		UF	
90 96 FTE10. 24 24 30 36 42 48 54 60	- \$371 \$405 \$442	\$254 \$287 322 356 393 460 517	\$1059 \$1117 PS 206 237 273 307 346		UF	
90 96 FTE10. 24 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66	- \$371 \$405 \$442 \$509	\$254 \$287 322 356 393 460 517 \$576	\$1059 \$1117 PS 206 237 273 307 346 411		UF	
90 96 FTE10. 24 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72	- \$371 \$405 \$442 \$509	\$254 \$287 322 356 393 460 517 \$576 \$617	\$1059 \$1117 PS 206 237 273 307 346 411 468		UF	
90 96 FTE10. 24 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 78	- \$371 \$405 \$442 \$509	\$254 \$287 322 356 393 460 517 \$576 \$617 \$675	\$1059 \$1117 PS 206 237 273 307 346 411 468 527			
90 96 FTE10. 24 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 78 84	- \$371 \$405 \$442 \$509	\$254 \$287 322 356 393 460 517 \$576 \$617 \$675	\$1059 \$1117 PS 206 237 273 307 346 411 468 527 570			
90 96 FTE10. 24 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 78	- \$371 \$405 \$442 \$509	\$254 \$287 322 356 393 460 517 \$576 \$617 \$675	\$1059 \$1117 PS 206 237 273 307 346 411 468 527 570 627		UF	

30 24	_	\$278	230	_	_	_
30	_	\$350	301	_	_	_
36	\$451	402	354	_	_	_
42	\$503	455	406	_	_	_
48	\$556	507	459	_	_	_
54	\$647	598	549	_	_	_
60	\$712	664	615	_	_	_
66	_	\$748	699	_	_	_
72	_	\$807	759	_	_	_
78	_	\$863	816	_	_	_
84	_	\$929	883	_	_	_
90	_	\$981	933	_	_	_
96	_	\$1028	980	_	_	_
36 60	_	_	\$767	_	_	_
66	_	_	\$876	_	_	_
72	_	_	\$956	_	_	_
78	_	_	\$994	_	_	_
84	_	_	\$1033	_	_	_
90	_	_	\$1095	_	_	_
96	_	_	¢11FF	_	_	_

Step 7	7.		Top/I	Edge Finish: Wood Veneer	
			For ve	eneer top/veneer edge (W)	
Top Fi	nish		2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or lamina	ate top/universal edge	40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$8
(U)			ED	aged cherry A	+\$8
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0	EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$8
91	white	+ \$0	EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$8
98	studio white	+ \$0	ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$8
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0	EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$8
HF	inner tone light 🛕	+ \$0	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$8
HT	inner tone A	+\$0	UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$8
LU	soft white	+ \$o	UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85
WL	sandstone	+\$o			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o	Top/I	Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o	For p	ainted Formcoat® top/edge (P)	
HM	natural maple	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$o	91	white	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$o	LU	soft white	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$o	WL	sandstone	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ 0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$o			
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o	Step	8. Edge Finish	
LBU	medium matte walnut	+ \$o			
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o	For la	minate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$o	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$o	91	white	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+ \$o	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LA	light ash	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$o	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$o	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+ \$o	LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$o	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
			LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
			LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
			LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
			LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
			LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
			LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
			LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
			LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
			LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

+\$0

LBN	classic linen	+\$
LBP	casual linen	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
HT	inner tone	+\$
нх	aged cherry	+\$
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
OG	honey maple	+\$0
For la	minate top/universal edge (U)	
PLY	plywood edge 🛕	+\$5



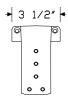
Description

This bracket supports and attaches a work surface to the dock and positions the surface at $28^{1}/_{2}$ " high. Surfaces can be placed parallel or perpendicular to the dock. Includes 1 tether and attachment hardware.

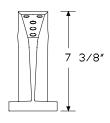
Notes

For surfaces up to and including 48" wide, 2 tethers are required. For surfaces 54" wide and wider, 3 tethers are required.

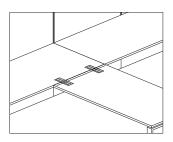
Dock to surface tethers are always used in conjunction with floor supports such as the universal post leg (FT2B2., FD2B2.), ordered separately.







Spec	cification Information	
Step :	1.	
FD29	0. A	\$109
Step :	2. Surface Finish	
Metal	llic Paint	
MS	metallic silver 🛕	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ 0
98	studio white A	+ \$o
BK	black A	+ \$o
G1	graphite [A]	+ \$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$0



Description

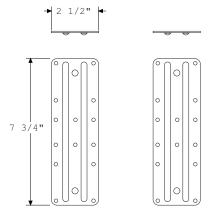
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions



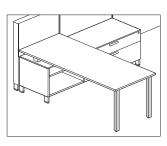
Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

Step 2	. Type	
1	single	
2	pair	

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT29B. 1	\$23
2	\$44

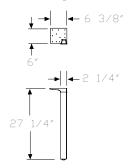


Description

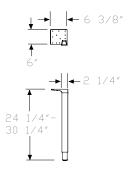
This leg is available as a single leg to support 1 corner of a surface, or as a pair to support 1 end of a surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of $28^{1}/2^{1}$ - $30^{1}/2^{1}$. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of $25^{1}/2^{1}$ - $31^{1}/2^{1}$. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B2.

Step 2. Leg Type

F fixed height

A adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L left-hand, single leg

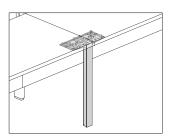
R right-hand, single leg

P left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	L	R	P
FT2B2. F	\$406	406	807
Α	\$434	434	866

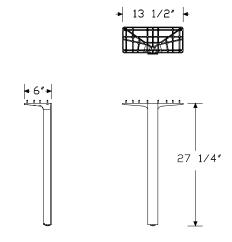
	- , .	4400	400	00,
	Α	\$434	434	866
Step	4. Leg Body Finish			
Sand	Texture Paint			
8Q	folkstone grey			+ \$o
91	white			+\$o
98	studio white			+\$o
ВК	black			+\$o
G1	graphite			+\$o
WL	sandstone			+\$o
Metal	llic Paint			
MS	metallic silver			+\$0
Step	5. Leg Face Finish			
Sand	Texture Paint			
		L	R	Р
BK	black	+\$0	0	0
Smoo	oth Paint			
		L	R	P
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	0	0
91	white	+\$o	0	0
98	studio white	+\$o	0	0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0	0	0
WL	sandstone	+\$o	0	0

Metal	lic Paint			
***************************************		L	R	P
MS	metallic silver	+\$0	0	C
Anod	zed			
		L	R	P
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+\$10	10	20

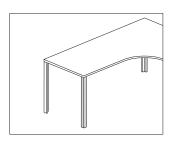


Description

This single leg supports the front corner edges of 2 adjacent surfaces. It has 2" of leveling adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

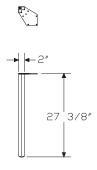


Spec	ification Information	
Step 1	1.	
FD2B	2. A	
Step 2	2. Leg Type	
F	fixed height A	
Step 3	3. Position	
S	shared, single leg A	
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.	
		S
FD2B	2. F	\$512
Step	4. Leg Body Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
91	white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
Step <u>s</u>	5. Leg Face Finish	
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black A	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	lic Paint	
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
Anodi		
AN	clear anodized aluminum [A]	+\$10



Description

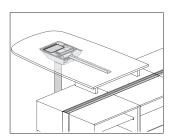
This single painted leg supports a desk or return and includes a glide with $1^{1}/_{2}$ " leveling range. Specify 2 legs to support one end of a surface. Attachment hardware included.



Spec	ification Information	
Step 1		
FV689).P	\$162
Step 2	2. Surface Finish	
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$ 0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+ \$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Column Kit, Dock Peninsula Surface

FD235.



Product Information

Description

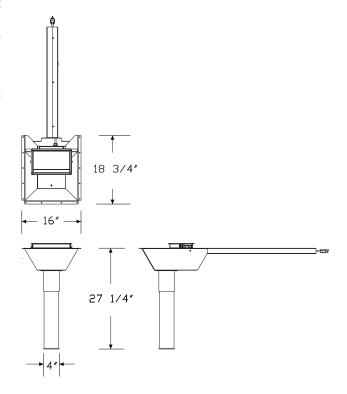
This column kit attaches to and supports the end of a peninsula surface. It has a 10' power cord with 3-prong plug end. Column kit includes a grommet and technology well that has 2 power receptacles and 2 data openings. Glides allow 2" of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Order peninsula surface (FDS35., FDT35.) separately.

When hardwiring is required, specify powered (P) option for power/data access.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD235. A

Step 2. Application

DS dock supported - Canvas dock A

storage supported - Canvas credenza A

Step 3. Power/Data Access

A modular power cord w/ plug end A

P conduit with open end for hardwiring A

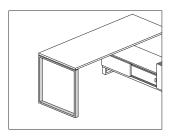
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	Α	P
FD235. DS	\$2366	2366
SS	\$2366	2366

Step 2	4. Grommet Finish	
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
BK	black A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o

Step 5. Column/Bin Finish

Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+ \$o



Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-toend, providing shared support at the surface joint. It has leveling glides with $1^{1}/2^{n}$ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

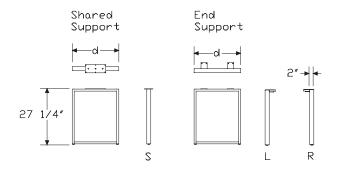
Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

Surface Depth—Leg Depth 24" deep surface—12" deep leg 30" deep surface—24" deep leg 36" deep surface—24" deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A 12" deep, shared

2B 24" deep, shared

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

Step 5. Position

For 12" deep, shared (2A) or 24" deep, shared (2B)

S shared

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

L left

R right

Step 6. Surface Finish

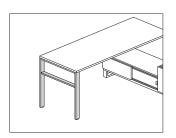
Prices for Steps 1-5.			
	FL	FS	FR
FV2D2. S 2A	_	\$224	_
2B	_	\$346	_
24	\$346	_	346
30	\$355	_	355
36	\$365	_	365

Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Meta	allic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$
EH	metallic bronze	+\$
MS	metallic silver	+\$

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot

FV2A2.



Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. The fixed height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of $28^{1}/_{2}$ "- $30^{1}/_{2}$ ". The adjustable height leg has a 6" adjustment range in 1" increments allowing a surface height of $25^{1}/_{2}$ "- $31^{1}/_{2}$ ". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

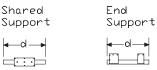
 ${\sf Surface\ Depth-Leg\ Depth}$

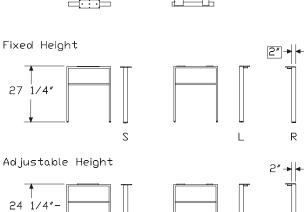
24" deep surface—12" deep leg

30" deep surface—24" deep leg

36" deep surface—24" deep leg

Dimensions





S

Specification Information

Step 1.

36

FV2A2.

Step 2.	Depth
2A	12" deep, shared
2B	24" deep, shared
24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Leg TypeF fixed heightA adjustable height

36" deep

Step 4. Position

For 12" deep, shared (2A) or 24" deep, shared (2B)

S shared

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

L left

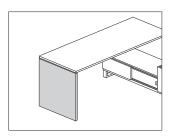
R

R right

Prices for St	eps 1-4.			
		L	S	R
FV2A2. 2A	F	_	\$269	_
	A	_	\$355	_
2B	F	_	\$442	_
	A	_	\$528	_
24	F	\$442	_	442
	A	\$528	_	528
30	F	\$464	_	464
	A	\$551	_	551
36	F	\$487	_	487
	A	\$574	_	574

30 1/4"

Step	5. Surface Finish	
Sand	l Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Meta	allic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$c



Description

This individual solid panel leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It is available as laminate or veneer and has leveling glides with $1^1/2^n$ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

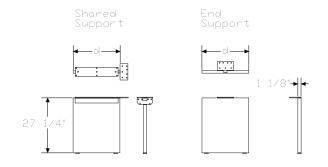
For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate and veneer.

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

Surface Depth—Leg Depth 24" deep surface—12" deep leg 30" deep surface—24" deep leg 36" deep surface—24" deep leg

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2E2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S for squared edge surface

Step 3.	Depth
2A	12" deep, shared
2B	24" deep, shared
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4.	. Leg Type			
F	fixed height			

Step 5. Surface Material

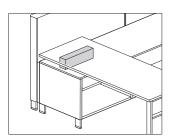
L laminateW veneer A

Prices for S	Steps 1-5.		
		FL	FW
FV2E2. S	2A	\$177	461
	2B	\$292	605
	24	\$292	605
	30	\$297	623
	36	\$302	816

Step	6. Surface Finish	
Solid-	-Color Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen	Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh	Laminate	
For lar	minate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill L	aminate	
For lar	minate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
For lar	minate (L)	
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$c
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ c
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
Wood	Veneer	
For ve	neer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 🖪	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height



Product Information

Description

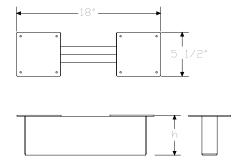
This support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface and places the surface at 281/2" high. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Support heights are:

- $5^{1/8}$ " high for storage type (M)
- 67/8" high for storage type (S)
- 6" high for storage type (R)
- \bullet 4 $^{1}/_{4}$ " high for storage type (W)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT298.

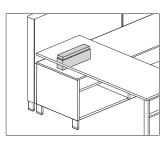
FT298.

Step 2	. Storage Type
M	for use with thin top low credenza with 4" high foot
S	for use with thin top low credenza with 21/4" high base
R	for use with $1^{1}/_{4}$ " top low credenza with $2^{1}/_{4}$ " high base
W	for use with $1^{1}/_{4}$ " top low credenza with 4" high foot

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT298. M	\$198
S	\$198
R	\$198
W	\$198

Step	3. Surface Finish	
Sand	Texture Paint	
91	white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
Meta	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+ \$o
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Surface Support, Low Credenza, FT299. Adjustable Height



Product Information

Description

This height-adjustable support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface, and provides 3" of height adjustment for the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

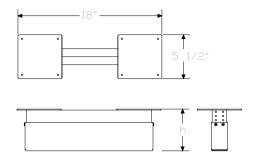
In lowest position, the height of supports is as follows:

- 35/8" high for storage type (M)
- $5^3/8$ " high for storage type (S)

When used with low credenza with $^3/_8$ " thin top, surface adjustment height range is 27" - 30".

When used with low credenza with 1 $^1/_4$ " thick top, surface adjustment height range is 27 $^5/_8$ " - 30 $^5/_8$ ".

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT299.

Step 2. Storage Type

M for use with low credenza with 4" high foot

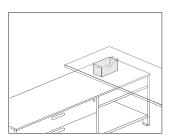
S for use with low credenza with 21/4" high base

Prices	s for Steps 1-2.	
FT29	9. M	\$332
	5	\$332
Step	3. Surface Finish	
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
04	white	
91	WILLE	+\$0
91 98	studio white	•
98		+\$0
98 CL	studio white	+\$0
• -	studio white cool grey neutral	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$ 0
MS	metallic silver	+ \$o

Fixed Surface Support, Low Credenza, Power Chase

FV298.



Product Information

Description

This power chase support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface and places the surface at $28^{1}/_{2}$ " high. The support is open to allow cords to route from surface through top of credenza and through to wall. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Support heights:

Storage Type—Height

 $M - 5^{1}/8''$

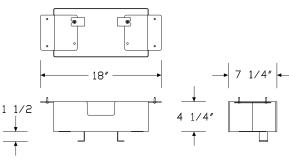
 $S - 6^7/8$ "

R - 6"

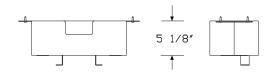
 $W - 4^{1}/_{4}$ "

For use with wood low credenza, open with drawers, power access (FFV73.), ordered separately.

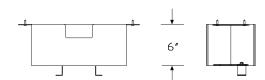
Support is sized for the 6-module Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.D or .G).



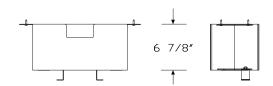




M - Thin top, 4" high foot

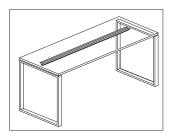


 $R - 1 \frac{1}{4}$ top, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ high foot



S - Thin top, 2 1/4" high foot

Speci	iication information	
Step 1.		
FV298	. A	
Stan 2	. Storage Type	
M	for use with thin top low credenza with 4" high foot A	
S	for use with thin top low credenza with 2 1/4" high base A	
R	for use with $1^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$ top low credenza with $2^{1}/4^{\prime\prime}$ high base A	
W	for use with $1^{1}/4^{\circ}$ top low credenza with 4° high foot A	
	ioi use min 1/4 top ion sieuzinzu min 4 mg. iost	
Prices	for Steps 1-2.	
FV298	. M	\$253
	S	\$253
	R	\$253
	W	\$253
Ctono	Cuufaaa Finish	
, ,	. Surface Finish	. 0 -
BK	black A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98 CL	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0



Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

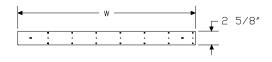
Notes

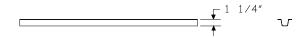
Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is $1^{1}/_{4}$ " high.

Dimensions





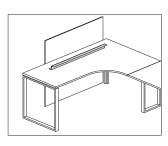
Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step	2. Width	
34	33 ⁷ / ₈ " wide	
39	38 ⁵ / ₈ " wide	
43	431/4" wide	
48	48" wide	
57	57³/8" wide	
62	62 ¹ / ₈ " wide	
67	66³/₄" wide	
71	71¹/₂" wide	
81	80 ⁷ / ₈ " wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FV696. 34	\$71
39	\$73
43	\$73
48	\$73
57	\$73
62	\$73
67	\$73
71	\$73
81	\$73



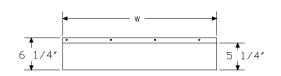
Description

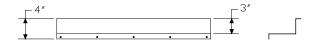
This cable manager attaches beneath a surface to provide routing of cables and cords at the back edge of a desk or return. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When using cable manager with privacy panel or screen, specify cable manager width 12" less than privacy panel or screen width.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FV695.

Step 2	. Width			
18	18" wide			
24	24" wide			
30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			
48	48" wide			

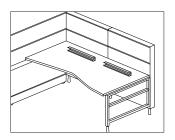
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FV695. 18	\$67
24	\$73
30	\$79
36	\$84
42	\$91
48	\$99

Step 3. Surface Finish

Metallic Paint

Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$ o
ВК	black	+\$ o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ o
G1	graphite	+\$ o
WL	sandstone	+\$ o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

CN	metallic champagne	+\$
EH	metallic bronze	+\$
MS	metallic silver	+\$

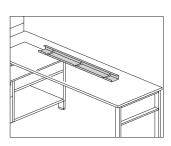


Description

This trough attaches along the underside of a Canvas surface to hold and manage power/data cables. It includes two 14"-wide troughs. Finish is black. Attachment hardware is included.



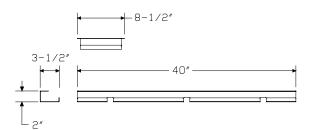




Description

This channel attaches to the underside of a surface to hold and manage cords and cables. Attachment hardware included.

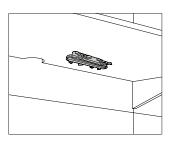
Dimensions



Specification Information Step 1. FT19C. A Step 2. Width 08 8" wide A 40 40" wide A Prices for Steps 1-2. FT19C. 08 \$43

40

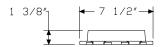
\$77



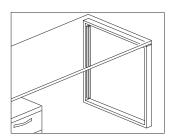
Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.



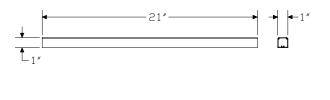




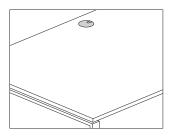


Description

This plastic cable manager adheres with double-sided tape to a desk leg to route cords and cables from the floor to the surface. Package of 6.



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
FV698.21		\$57	
Stan 2	Surface Finish		
•			
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o	
91	white	+\$o	
98	studio white	+\$o	
BK	black	+\$o	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o	
G2	graphite satin	+\$o	
WL	sandstone	+\$o	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	

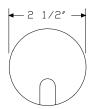


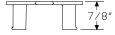
Description

This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a surface. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.

Notes

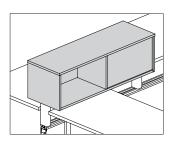
Grommet kit requires field-drilling of surface.





Spec	ification Information	
Step 1	1.	
V982	2.	\$36
Step 2	2. Grommet Finish	
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$ 0
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+\$0
3K	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
32	graphite satin	+\$0
.U	soft white	+\$0
MΤ	medium tone	+\$0
NL	sandstone	+\$0
٧N	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Storage Cabinet, Dock Mounted, FD415. Open



Product Information

Description

This cabinet has a laminate or veneer surface and mounts to the top rail of a Canvas dock to provide storage on 1 or both sides.

Notes

Double-sided (D) provides storage access on both sides of the cabinet, allowing half of the storage to be accessed from each side of the dock wall.

Single-sided (S) provides storage access on 1 side only.

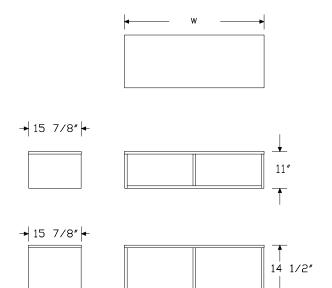
Order stanchion support for center mount (FD417.) or offset mount (FD419.) separately.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Marker board (FT492.)
- Tackboard (FT491.)

To create a perpendicular application, order perpendicular upper storage stanchion support (FD418.) and storage support leg (FD295.) separately. Storage unit must be specified as center mount (FD415. xxxxC) attachment.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD415. A

Step 2. Height

15 15" high A

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 4. Attachment

C center mount A

F offset A

Step 5. Storage Type

For center mount (C)

D double-sided A

S single-sided A

For offset (F)

S single-sided A

Step 6. Position

For double-sided (D)

L opening left A

R opening right A

For single-sided (S)

S opening left and right A

Step 7. Surface Material

L laminate 🗚

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-7.						
	CDLL	CDLW	CDRL	CDRW	CSSL	CSSW
FD415. 15 36	\$915	2151	915	2151	915	2151
42	\$1007	2366	1007	2366	1007	2366
48	\$1099	2856	1099	2856	1099	2856
60	\$1235	3071	1235	3071	1235	3071
72	\$1372	3393	1372	3393	1372	3393

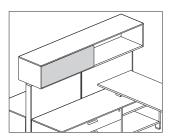
Storage Cabinet, Dock Mounted, Open continued

		FSSL	FSSW
FD415	5. 15 36	\$915	215
	42	\$1007	2366
	48	\$1099	2856
	60	\$1235	307
	72	\$1372	3393
Step 8	3. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-	Color Laminate		
For lar	minate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕		+\$0
91	white A		+\$0
98	studio white A		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A		+\$0
LU	soft white A		+\$0
WL	sandstone A		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A		+\$0
For lar	minate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen 🛕		+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🛕		+\$0
LBP	casual linen A		+\$0
For lar	minate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh A		+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A		+\$0
For lar	minate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill 🛕		+\$0
LBG	sarum twill 🛕		+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A		+\$0
LBQ	white twill A		+\$0

Wood	l-Grain Laminate	
For la	minate (L)	
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
нм	natural maple 🛕	+ \$o
HP	light anigre A	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry A	+ \$o
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+\$0
Wood	l Veneer	
For ve	eneer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$ 0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$ 0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$o
EW	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$0
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$o
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$o
UL	natural maple 🖪	+\$o
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$ o

Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted

FT491.



Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tackboard width 1/2 the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of unit or to interior of open storage cabinet (FT415.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Width-Yardage

All widths -. 61

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

18-.72

21-.80

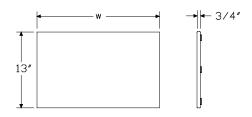
24-.88

30-1.05

36-1.22

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT491. A

Step 2.	Width
36	16³/₄" for 36"-wide cabinet 🛕
42	$19^3/4$ " for 42" -wide cabinet A
48	22 ³ / ₄ " for 48" -wide cabinet A
60	28 ³ / ₄ " for 60" -wide cabinet A
72	34³/₄" for 72" -wide cabinet A
84	20" for 84" -wide cabinet 🛕
96	23" for 96" -wide cabinet A

Step 3. Surface Material

T tackable fabric A

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	T	R
FT491. 36	\$135	138
42	\$152	157
48	\$171	176
60	\$199	204
72	\$228	234
84	\$152	157
96	\$171	176

Step 4. Surface Finish

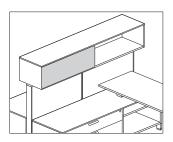
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$o
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$51
Price Category 5	+\$103
Price Category B	+\$37
Price Category C	+\$51
Price Category D	+\$64
Price Category E	+\$78
Price Category F	+\$100
Price Category G	+\$130

Canvas Office Landscape® Storage

Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted

FT492.



Product Information

Description

This marker board attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a writing surface for dry-erase markers. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify marker board width $^{1}/_{2}$ the width of the storage cabinet. Attaches to back of storage unit (FT415.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

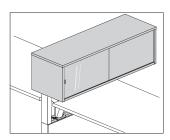
Step 1.

FT492. A

Step 2	2. Width
36	$16^3/4''$ for $36''$ -wide cabinet \boxed{A}
42	19³/₄" for 42" -wide cabinet 🛕
48	22 ³ / ₄ " for 48" -wide cabinet A
60	283/4" for 60" -wide cabinet A
72	34 ³ / ₄ " for 72" -wide cabinet A
84	20" for 84" -wide cabinet A
96	23" for 96" -wide cabinet 🛕

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT492. 36	\$126
42	\$132
48	\$138
60	\$153
72	\$168
84	\$132
96	\$138

Storage Cabinet, Dock Mounted, FD416. Sliding Door



Product Information

Description

This sliding glass door cabinet has a laminate or veneer surface and mounts to the top rail of a Canvas dock to provide storage on 1 or both sides. Back-painted glass doors slide along in inset track. Doors are nonlockable and include a notched pull.

Notes

Door material is always back-painted glass.

Glass doors are back-painted and writable with dry erase marker. Doors are nonmagnetic. Glass doors cannot lock.

Double-sided (D) storage unit provides storage access on both sides of the cabinet, allowing half of the storage to be accessed from each side of the dock.

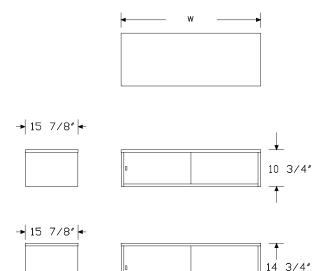
Single-sided (S) storage unit provides storage access on 1 side of the dock only.

Single-sided (S) units have 2 doors on 1 side of cabinet; double-sided (D) units have 1 door on each side of the cabinet.

Actual height of 11"-high (11) unit is $10^{1/2}$ "; actual height of 15"-high (15) unit is $14^{1/2}$ ".

Order stanchion support for center mount (FD417.) or offset mount (FD419.) separately.

To create a perpendicular application, order perpendicular upper storage stanchion support (FD418.) and storage support leg (FD295.) separately. Storage unit must be specified as center mount (FD416. xxxxC) attachment.



Storage Cabinet, Dock Mounted, Sliding Door continued

Spe	cification Information
Step	
	6. A
	2. Height
11	11" high A
15	15" high 🖪
Step	3. Width
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
60	60" wide A
72	72" wide A
Step	4. Attachment
С	center mount A
F	offset A
Step	5. Storage Type
For ce	enter mount (C)
D	double-sided A
S	single-sided A
For o	ffset (F)
S	single-sided 🖪
Step	6. Position
Found	aubla sidad (D)
гот а L	ouble-sided (D)
L R	opening left A
ĸ	opening right A
For si	ingle-sided (S)
S	opening left and right A
Step	7. Surface Material
L	laminate A
W	veneer A
Step	8. Door Material

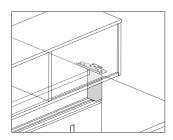
Prices for St	eps 1-8.						
		CDLLG	CDLWG	CDRLG	CDRWG	CSSLG	CSSWG
FD416. 11	36	\$2200	3117	2200	3117	2200	3117
	42	\$2259	3389	2259	3389	2259	3389
4	48	\$2331	3714	2331	3714	2331	3714
(60	\$2459	4023	2459	4023	2459	4023
	72	\$2654	4556	2654	4556	2654	4556
15	36	\$2222	3588	2222	3588	2222	3588
4	42	\$2317	3705	2317	3705	2317	3705
4	48	\$2482	3860	2482	3860	2482	3860
(60	\$2714	4559	2714	4559	2714	4559
	72	\$2964	4933	2964	4933	2964	4933
						FSSLG	FSSWG
FD416. 11	36					\$2200	3117
	42					\$2259	3389
	48					\$2331	3714
(60					\$2459	4023
	72					\$2654	4556
15	36					\$2222	3588
4	42					\$2317	3705
4	48					\$2482	3860
(60					\$2714	4559
	72					\$2964	4933

glass A

Step 9	. Top/Edge Finish	
For lar	ninate (L)	
76 76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill 🖪	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0
LBN	classic linen A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer (W)	
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+\$0
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+\$0
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+\$0
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+\$0
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+\$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$0
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+\$0

or ver	neer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
BU	medium red cherry A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$0
5U	chocolate brown sapele A	+\$0
ED	aged cherry A	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
ĒΤ	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
JL	natural maple A	+\$0
JX	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
Step 10	o. Door Material Finish	
3Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0

Upper Storage Stanchion - Center FD417. Mount



Product Information

Description

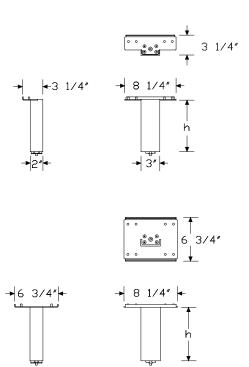
This painted metal stanchion attaches 1 end of a dock mounted storage cabinet to the dock top rail in a center mounting position. It can be attached anywhere along the top rail. Package contains 1 stanchion. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify shared stanchion (T) to support 2 adjacent cabinet ends.

Order single-sided or double-sided dock mounted storage cabinet (FD415.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD417. A

Step 2. Attachment

D dock A

Step 3. Height

09 9" high 🗚

16 16" high A

20 20" high A

Step 4. Grouping/Quantity

S single A

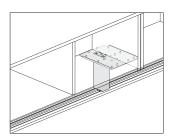
T shared A

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	S	T
FD417. D 09	\$268	268
16	\$276	276
20	\$285	285

Step	5. Surface Finish	
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$ o
98	studio white A	+\$ o
BK	black A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$ o
G1	graphite A	+\$ o
WL	sandstone A	+\$ o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne 🛕	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

HermanMiller

Upper Storage Stanchion - Offset FD419. Mount



Product Information

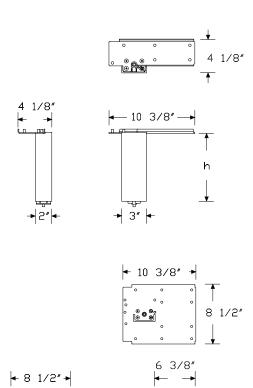
Description

This painted metal stanchion attaches 1 end of a dock mounted storage cabinet to the dock top rail in an offset mounting position. It can be attached anywhere along the top rail, and is handed. Package contains 1 stanchion. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify single-shared stanchion (T) to support 2 adjacent cabinet ends. Order single-sided or double-sided dock mounted storage cabinet (FD415.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD419. A

Step 2. Attachment

D dock A

Step 3. Height

09 9" high A

16 16" high A

20" high A

Step 4. Grouping/Quantity

L single left A

R single right A

T single - shared A

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	L	R	Т
FD419. D 09	\$268	268	268
16	\$276	276	276
20	\$285	285	285

Step 5. Surface Finish

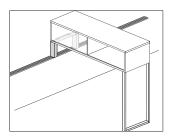
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
91	white A	+ \$o
98	studio white A	+ \$o
BK	black A	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+ \$o
G1	graphite A	+ \$o
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral 🛕	+ \$o

Metallic Paint						
CN	metallic champagne	Α	+\$o			
EH	metallic bronze A		+ \$o			

MS metallic silver A +\$o

Perpendicular Upper Storage Stanchion Support

FD418.



Product Information

Description

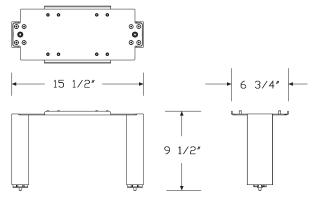
This stanchion attaches to the dock to support one end of upper storage mounted perpendicular to the dock. Storage is supported at the other end by a floor stanchion.

Notes

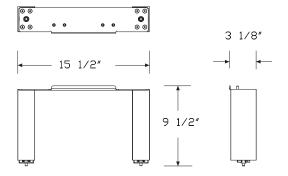
To reach 42" datum, use 11"-high storage; for 46" datum, use 15"-high storage. Order storage (FD415., FD416.) separately.

Order floor stanchion (FD295.) separately.

Dimensions



Shared Stanchion Support



Single sided Stanchion Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

FD418.

Step 2. Attachment

D dock

Step 3. Height

09 9" high

Step 4. Grouping/Quantity

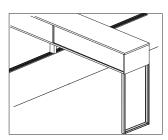
S single

T shared

Price	s for Steps 1-4.		
		S	Т
FD41	8. D 09	\$542	542
Step	5. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey		+ \$o
91	white		+\$o
98	studio white		+\$o
ВK	black		.\$0

91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
BK	black	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze	+\$ o
G1	graphite	+\$ o
MS	metallic silver	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$o

Storage Support, Perpendicular FD295. to Dock



Product Information

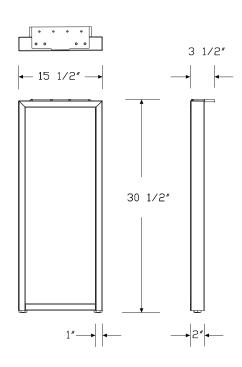
Description

This stanchion supports 1 end of upper storage placed perpendicular to the dock. Storage is attached to and supported by the dock at 1 end and by this to-the-floor stanchion at the other end.

Notes

To reach 42" datum, use 11"-high storage (FD416.); for 46" datum use 15"-high storage (FD415., FD416.), ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD295. A

Step 2. Height

31" high stanchion A

Step 3. Surface Material

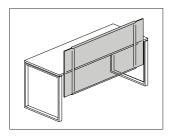
P painted A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

FD295. 31 \$606

Step	4. Surface Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
BK	black A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+\$o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+ \$o

Screen FV694.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to a desk or return. It has a 1"-thick frame with a 1/4"-thick translucent or painted surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

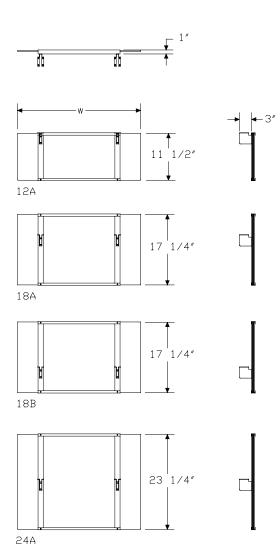
When attaching the 12"-high screen to a basic desk or return, specify screen width 6" less than surface width.

When attaching a screen of any height to a single pedestal desk or pedestal return, specify screen width 18" less than surface width. When attaching to a double pedestal desk, specify screen width 30" less than surface width.

When attached to surface, there is a $1^1\!/\!_2{}''$ gap between the back edge and the screen.

For translucent plastic (A) surface material, screen frame finish is metallic silver (MS). For painted (P) surface material, screen frame finish will match bracket finish (Step 6.).

For cable management between screen and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.



Specif	fication Inform	ation					
Step 1.							
FV694.							
Step 2.	Surface Mater	rial					
Α	translucent p	lastic					
P	painted						
Step 3.	Height						
For pai	nted (P)						
12A	12" below wo	rk surface					
For trai	nslucent plasti	c (A)					
12A	12" below wo						
18A	6" above/12"	below work	surface				
18B	12" above/6" below work surface						
24A	12" above/12	" below work	surface				
Step 4.	Width						
For 12"	below work su	urface (12A)					
30	30" wide	,					
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
48	48" wide						
54	54" wide						
60	6o" wide						
66	66" wide						
72	72" wide						
For 6" (above/12" belo	w work surfa	ice (18A)), 12" abi	ove/6" b	elow wo	rk
surface	? (18B), or 12" (above/12" be	low wor	k surface	? (24A)		
30	30" wide						
36	36" wide						
42	42" wide						
48	48" wide						
54	54" wide						
Prices 1	for Steps 1-4.						
		30	36	42	48	54	60
FV694.		\$708	739	766	793	823	85
	18A	\$746	776	805	836	863	-
	400	r/	/	0	0-/	0/-	

		66	72
FV694	4. A 12A	\$880	906
	P 12A	\$800	824
FV694. A 12A \$880 9 P 12A \$800 8 Step 5. Surface Finish Sand Texture Paint For painted (P) 8Q folkstone grey + 91 white + 98 studio white + BK black + CL cool grey neutral + G1 graphite + WL sandstone + WN warm grey neutral + For painted (P) CN metallic champagne + EH metallic bronze + MS metallic silver + Step 6. Bracket Finish + 8Q folkstone grey + 91 white + 98 studio white + Step 6. Bracket Finish + 8Q folkstone grey + 91 white + 98 studio white + BK black + CL cool grey neutral + Step 6. Bracket Finish + RO folkstone grey + 91 white + 98 studio white + 98 studio white + 98 studio white + WL sandstone + WL sandstone + WL sandstone + WL sandstone + WL sandstone + WL sandstone + WN warm grey neutral + Metallic Paint + CN metallic champagne + EH metallic bronze +			
Sand	Texture Paint		
For po	ainted (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
BK	black		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Metal	lic Paint		
For po			
CN	metallic champagne		+\$0
			+\$0
MS	metallic silver		+\$0
For tr			
J9	opal frosted		+\$0
Step	6. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
BK	black		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
G1	graphite		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Metal	lic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne		+\$0
EH	metallic bronze		+\$0
MS	metallic silver		+\$0

\$746

\$851

\$646

776

886

670

805

919

695

836

723

863

987

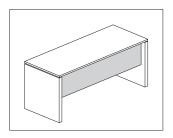
748

773

18B

24A

P 12A



Description

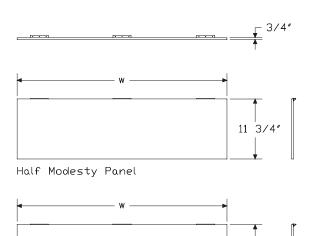
This modesty panel attaches to a closed-leg rectangular or concave rectangular desk to provide partial- or full-height enclosure below the surface and increase stability. The panel can be mounted inset from the back edge of the desk, or flush with the back edge for knee clearance. Available in laminate or veneer. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Modesty panel spans between 2 closed support legs (FV2E2.24, .30, or .36) and attaches to the closed support legs and underside of a surface. It does not work with shared closed support legs.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel. Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 36" - 60" widths.

Dimensions





Full Modesty Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV697.

Step 2. Width						
60	6o" wide					
66	66" wide					
72	72" wide					
84	84" wide					
96	96" wide					

Step 3. Modesty Panel Type

F	full modesty panel
Н	half modesty panel

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminateW veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	L	W
FV697. 60 F	\$515	1129
н	\$361	633
66 F	\$565	1236
н	\$395	702
72 F	\$617	1354
н	\$430	770
84 F	\$719	1578
н	\$444	907
96 F	\$824	1809
Н	\$457	1049

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
LU	soft white	+ \$o
WL	sandstone	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$ o

Linen Laminate

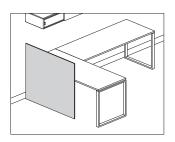
LBE

medium red walnut

For 60	o" wide (60) with laminate (L)	
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh	Laminate	
For 60	o" wide (6o) with laminate (L)	
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill L	aminate	
For 60	o" wide (60) with laminate (L)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate	
For 60	o" wide (6o) with laminate (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

+\$o

14/	137	
Wood	d Veneer	
For v	eneer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut	+\$50
ED	aged cherry A	+\$50
EK	medium red walnut	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$50
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$50
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$50
EV	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$50
UL	natural maple 🛕	+\$50
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$50



Description

This panel stands on the floor and attaches to a desk or return to provide partial- or full-width privacy. It is $^{3}/_{4}$ " thick, has a laminate or veneer surface, and includes leveling glides. Attachment hardware included.

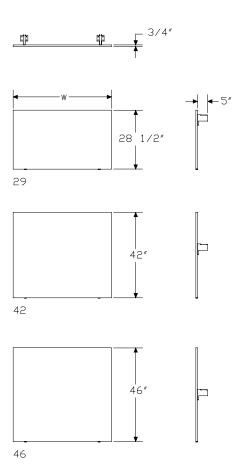
Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices. Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel. 29"-high panel provides modesty from the floor to the surface. 42"- and 46"-high panels rise above the surface for visual privacy.

When attached to surface, there is a $1^1\!/\!_2{}''$ gap between the back edge and the panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 33" - 60" widths. Specify 2 panels to match the width of surfaces wider than 60".

For cable management between privacy panel and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.



FV693. 29 33

36

48

54

60

66

72

84

54

60

72

42 48

Spe	cification Information		
Step	1.		
FV69	3.		
Step	2. Height		
29	29" high		
42	42" high		
46	46" high		
Step	3. Width		
For 2	9" high (29)		
33	33" wide		
36	36" wide		
48	48" wide		
54	54" wide		
60	6o" wide		
66	66" wide		
72	72" wide		
84	84" wide		
For 4	2" high (42) or 46" high (46)		
48	48" wide		
54	54" wide		
60	6o" wide		
72	72" wide		
Step	4. Surface Material		
L	laminate		
W	veneer A		
Price	s for Steps 1-4.		
		L	

\$285

\$311

\$411

\$463

\$515

\$565

\$617

\$719

\$499

\$560

\$622

\$746

622

678

903

1013

1129

1236

1354

1578

1192

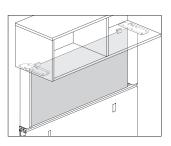
1340

1492

1791

	46 48 54	\$522 \$589	1247 1408
	60	\$654	
	72	\$783	1873
Step <u>s</u>	5. Surface Finish		
Solid-	Color Laminate		
For 33	3" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide	(48), 54" wide (54), 60'	' wide
(60),	66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), or 84"	wide (84) with laminate	(L)
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
98	studio white		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Linen	Laminate		
For 33	3" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide	e (48), 54" wide (54), or 6	50"
wide ((6o) with laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen		+\$0
LBN	classic linen		+\$0
LBP	casual linen		+\$0
Mesh	Laminate		
	" wido (22) 26" wido (26) 10" wido	e (48), 54" wide (54), or 6	50"
For 33		(17731 377	
For 33	(60) with laminate (L)		
For 33 wide ((60) with laminate (L) pewter mesh		+\$0
For 33 wide (LBK	(60) with laminate (L)		
For 33 wide (LBK LBL	(60) with laminate (L) pewter mesh steel mesh Laminate		+\$0
For 33 wide (LBK LBL Twill I	(60) with laminate (L) pewter mesh steel mesh Laminate " wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide		+\$0
For 33 wide (LBK LBL Twill I For 33 wide ((60) with laminate (L) pewter mesh steel mesh Laminate		+\$0 +\$0
For 33 wide (LBK LBL Twill I For 33 wide (LBF	(60) with laminate (L) pewter mesh steel mesh Laminate 3" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (60) with laminate (L) neutral twill		+\$0 +\$0 50"
For 33 wide (LBK LBL Twill I For 33 wide (LBF LBG	(60) with laminate (L) pewter mesh steel mesh Laminate 3" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (60) with laminate (L) neutral twill sarum twill		+\$0 +\$0 50"
For 33 wide (LBK LBL Twill I For 33 wide (LBF LBG LBH	(60) with laminate (L) pewter mesh steel mesh Laminate 3" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (60) with laminate (L) neutral twill sarum twill earthen twill		+\$0 +\$0 60" +\$0 +\$0
For 33 wide (LBK LBL Twill I For 33 wide (LBF LBG	(60) with laminate (L) pewter mesh steel mesh Laminate 3" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (60) with laminate (L) neutral twill sarum twill		+\$(+\$(50" +\$(

Wood	-Grain Laminate	
	3" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 5	54" wide (54), or 60"
	(60) with laminate (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$
нм	natural maple	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
HX aged cherry	aged cherry	+\$
HY	HY walnut on cherry	+\$
LBA clear on ash LBR phantom ecru	+\$	
	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
LBB	oak on ash	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$
Wood	Veneer	
For ve	neer (W)	
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut	+\$8
ED	aged cherry A	+\$8
EK	medium red walnut	+\$8
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$8
ET	clear on ash 🛕	+\$8
EU	oak on ash 🛕	+\$8
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$8
UL	natural maple A	+\$8
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$8
Step 6	5. Support Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$
EH	metallic bronze	+\$
MS	metallic silver	+\$
Sand	Texture Paint	
3Q	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
ВК	black	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G1	graphite	+\$
WL	sandstone	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$



Description

This acrylic infill fits between 2 stanchions below a dock mounted storage cabinet.

Notes

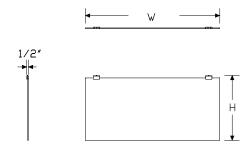
Infill is used between single or shared stanchions.

Specify infill width to match the width of storage cabinet (FD415.).

An opening is created between infill and stanchion at each end of infill.

- Single stanchion at each end, openings are 3/4"
- Shared stanchion at each end, openings are 13/4"

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD430. A

Step 2. Type

A acrylic A

Step 3. Height

16" high for overhead storage at 53" high A

20" high for overhead storage at 57" high A

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

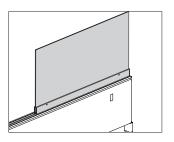
72 72" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.					
	36	42	48	60	72
FD430. A 16	\$432	451	468	495	542
20	\$441	459	477	505	550

Step	5. Infill Finish	
TR	clear 🖪	+ \$o
19	onal frosted A	+\$50

Step 6. Attachment Bracket Finish

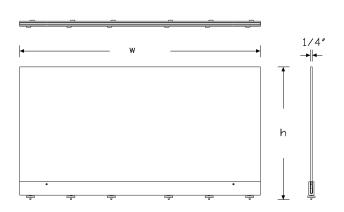
MS metallic silver A +\$o

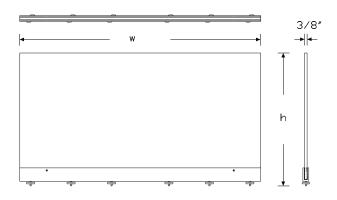


Description

This glass screen attaches anywhere along the top rail of the 22" high Canvas dock to extend the overall height and to provide boundary. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

FD114.

Step 2.	Туре
G	glass

Step 3. Height

20	20" high
24	24" high
31	31" high
35	35" high

Step 4. Width

24	24" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	6o" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Finish

TR	clear glass - 1/4" thick
5A	opal etched - 1/4" thick
C3	clear glass - 3/8" thick
G3	opal glass - 3/8" thick
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass $^{1}\!/_{\!_{4}}$ "
N3	no glass- for customer's own glass 3/8"

Prices for S	Steps 1-5.						
		24TR	245A	24C3	24G3	24NN	24N3
FD114. G	20	\$498	553	646	921	205	205
	24	\$586	651	747	1035	205	205
	31	\$687	763	950	1126	205	205
	35	\$761	845	1060	1250	205	205
		36TR	365A	36C3	36G3	36NN	36N3
FD114. G	20	\$664	738	921	1024	246	246
	24	\$783	871	1069	1188	246	246
	31	\$950	1055	1317	1464	246	246
	35	\$977	1085	1474	1638	246	246
		42TR	425A	42C3	42G3	42NN	42N3
FD114. G	20	\$761	845	1056	1173	267	267
	24	\$876	973	1207	1342	267	267
	31	\$1085	1203	1465	1628	267	267
	35	\$1087	1208	1628	1807	267	267

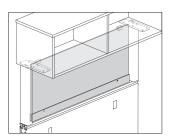
Step 6. Finish

anodized

AN

FD114. G 20 \$853 948 1170 1300 28 24 \$977 1085 1360 1510 28 31 \$1096 1218 1650 1832 28 35 \$1235 1372 1833 2037 28 60TR 605A 60C3 60G3 60N FD114. G 20 \$1018 1132 1373 1525 30 24 \$1065 1183 1567 1740 30 31 \$1337 1485 1990 2211 30 35 \$1438 1597 2175 2416 30 72TR 725A 72C3 72C3 72C3 FD114. G 20 \$1065 1183 1594 1771 31 24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31								
24 \$977 1085 1360 1510 28 31 \$1096 1218 1650 1832 28 35 \$1235 1372 1833 2037 28 60TR 605A 60C3 60G3 60N FD114. G 20 \$1018 1132 1373 1525 30 24 \$1065 1183 1567 1740 30 31 \$1337 1485 1990 2211 30 35 \$1438 1597 2175 2416 30 72TR 725A 72C3 72C3 72C3 FD114. G 20 \$1065 1183 1594 1771 31 24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31			48TR	485A	48C3	48G3	48NN	48N3
31 \$1096 1218 1650 1832 28 35 \$1235 1372 1833 2037 28 60TR 605A 60C3 60G3 60N FD114. G 20 \$1018 1132 1373 1525 30 24 \$1065 1183 1567 1740 30 31 \$1337 1485 1990 2211 30 35 \$1438 1597 2175 2416 30 72TR 725A 72C3 72G3 72N FD114. G 20 \$1065 1183 1594 1771 31 24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31	FD114. G	20	\$853	948	1170	1300	287	287
60TR 605A 60C3 60G3 60N FD114. G 20 \$1018 1132 1373 1525 30 24 \$1065 1183 1567 1740 30 31 \$1337 1485 1990 2211 30 35 \$1438 1597 2175 2416 30 FD114. G 20 \$1065 1183 1594 1771 31 24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31		24	\$977	1085	1360	1510	287	287
60TR 605A 60C3 60G3 60N FD114. G 20 \$1018 1132 1373 1525 30 24 \$1065 1183 1567 1740 30 31 \$1337 1485 1990 2211 30 35 \$1438 1597 2175 2416 30 FD114. G 20 \$1065 1183 1594 1771 31 24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31		31	\$1096	1218	1650	1832	287	287
FD114. G 20 \$1018 1132 1373 1525 30 24 \$1065 1183 1567 1740 30 31 \$1337 1485 1990 2211 30 35 \$1438 1597 2175 2416 30 72TR 725A 72C3 72G3 72N FD114. G 20 \$1065 1183 1594 1771 31 24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31		35	\$1235	1372	1833	2037	287	287
24 \$1065 1183 1567 1740 30 31 \$1337 1485 1990 2211 30 35 \$1438 1597 2175 2416 30 72TR 725A 72C3 72G3 72N FD114. G 20 \$1065 1183 1594 1771 31 24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31			60TR	605A	60C3	60G3	60NN	60N3
31 \$1337 1485 1990 2211 30 35 \$1438 1597 2175 2416 30 72TR 725A 72C3 72G3 72N FD114. G 20 \$1065 1183 1594 1771 31 24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31	FD114. G	20	\$1018	1132	1373	1525	307	307
72TR 725A 72C3 72G3 72N 72TR 725A 72C3 72G3 72N FD114. G 20 \$1065 1183 1594 1771 31 24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31		24	\$1065	1183	1567	1740	307	307
72TR 725A 72C3 72G3 72N FD114. G 20 \$1065 1183 1594 1771 31 24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31		31	\$1337	1485	1990	2211	307	307
FD114. G 20 \$1065 1183 1594 1771 31 24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31		35	\$1438	1597	2175	2416	307	307
24 \$1260 1397 1880 2089 31 31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31			72TR	725A	72C3	72G3	72NN	72N3
31 \$1525 1694 2303 2559 31	FD114. G	20	\$1065	1183	1594	1771	318	318
- 133 91 3.3 337 3		24	\$1260	1397	1880	2089	318	318
35 \$1673 1859 2557 1817 31		31	\$1525	1694	2303	2559	318	318
1.15 -55 551 -1 5		35	\$1673	1859	2557	1817	318	318

+\$o



Description

This glass screen fits between 2 stanchions below a dock mounted storage cabinet. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Glass infill is used between single or shared stanchions.

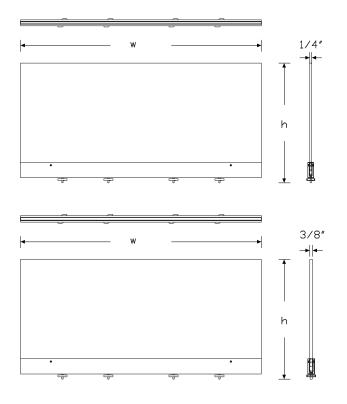
Glass infill can be installed and removed with storage cabinet (FD $_{415}$.) installed.

Specify glass infill width to match the width of storage cabinet (FD415.).

An opening is created between infill and stanchion at each end of infill.

- Single stanchion at each end, openings are 3/4"
- \bullet Single stanchion at 1 end and shared stanchion at 1 end, openings are $1^1\!/4^{\prime\prime}$
- Shared stanchion at each end, openings are 13/4"

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD436. A

Step 2. Type

G glass A

Step 3. Height

16" high for overhead storage at 53" high A

20 20" high for overhead storage at 57" high A

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide 🗚

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Finish

TR clear glass - 1/4" thick A

5A opal etched - 1/4" thick A

clear glass - 3/8" thick A

G3 opal glass - 3/8" thick A

NN no glass- for customer's own glass $\frac{1}{4}$ "

N3 no glass- for customer's own glass $\frac{3}{8}$ " A

Prices	for	Steps	1-5.	

20

		36TR	365A	36C3	36G3	36NN	36N3
FD436. G	16	\$584	650	744	826	222	222
	20	\$664	738	921	1024	246	246
		42TR	425A	42C3	42G3	42NN	42N3
FD436. G	16	\$620	688	861	958	240	240
	20	\$759	844	1056	1173	267	267
		48TR	485A	48C3	48G3	48NN	48N3
FD436. G	16	\$708	786	984	1093	258	258
	20	\$850	944	1168	1298	287	287
		60TR	605A	60C3	60G3	60NN	60N3
FD436. G	16	\$850	944	1168	1298	277	277
	20	\$1017	1131	1373	1525	307	307
		72TR	725A	72C3	72G3	72NN	72N3
FD436. G	16	\$998	1111	1382	1535	297	297

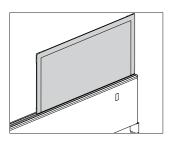
1331

\$1198

1674

328

+\$o



Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches anywhere along the top rail of the 22" high Canvas dock to extend the overall height and to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

 ${\sf Height-Yardage}$

20-1.58

24-1.84

31-2.27

35-2.53

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 20" high and 24" high:

Width-Yardage

24-0.95

36-1.32

42-1.51

48-1.71

60 - 2.07

72-2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 31" high and 35" high:

 $Width\!-\!Yardage$

24-1.90

36 - 2.66

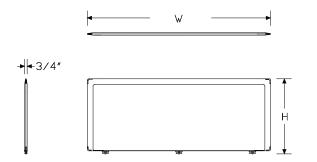
42-3.02

48-3.41

60-4.17 72-4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Speci	fication Inform	ation					
Step 1.							
FD115							
a :	_						
Step 2.							
F	fabric A						
Step 3.	. Height						
20	20" high (to r	each datum	of 42"H)	Α			
24	24" high (to r	each datum	of 46"H)	Α			
31	31" high (to r	each datum d	of 53"H)	Α			
35	35" high (to r	each datum	of 57"H)	Α			
Step 4.	. Width						
24	24" wide 🗚						
36	36" wide 🖪						
42	42" wide A						
48	48" wide A						
60	60" wide A						
72	72" wide A						
Step 5.	. Surface Mate	rial					
For 24'	' wide (24), 36	" wide (36), 2	42" wide	e (42), o	r 48" wid	de (48)	
T	tackable fabr	ic 🖪					
R	tackable fabr	ic, horizonta	l A				
For 60'	' wide (6o) or 7	72" wide (72))				
R	tackable fabr						
Prices	for Steps 1-5.						
ED 4 : =		24T	24R	36T	36R	42T	42
FD115		\$684	684	775	775	866	86
	24	\$730	730	821	821	912	91
	31	\$912	912	1003	1003	1094	109

72R

60R

Step 6. Fabric					
	2024	2036	2042	2048	2060
Price Category E	+\$124	172	197	223	269
Price Category C	+\$82	113	129	146	177
Price Category 1	+\$o	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	18	20	23	28
Price Category 3	+\$31	43	49	55	67
Price Category 4	+\$53	74	85	96	117
	2072	2424	2436	2442	2448
Price Category E	+\$320	124	172	197	223
Price Category C	+\$210	82	113	129	146
Price Category 1	+ \$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$33	13	18	20	23
Price Category 3	+\$80	31	43	49	55
Price Category 4	+\$138	53	74	85	96
	2460	2472	3124	3136	3142
Price Category E	+\$269	320	247	346	393
Price Category C	+\$177	210	162	227	258
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$28	33	26	36	41
Price Category 3	+\$67	80	61	86	98
Price Category 4	+\$117	138	107	150	170
	3148	3160	3172	3524	3536
Price Category E	+\$444	543	640	247	346
Price Category C	+\$291	356	420	162	227
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$46	57	67	26	36
Price Category 3	+\$110	135	159	61	86
Price Category 4	+\$192	235	277	107	150
		3542	3548	3560	3572
Price Category E		+\$393	444	543	640
Price Category C		+\$258	291	356	420
Price Category 1		+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2		+\$41	46	57	67
Price Category 3		+\$98	110	135	159
Price Category 4		+\$170	192	235	277

\$1003

48T

\$958

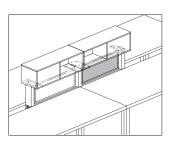
\$1003

\$1186

\$1277

48R

FD115. F 20



Description

This tackable fabric screen fits between 2 stanchions below a dock mounted storage cabinet. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Fabric infill is used between single or shared stanchions.

Fabric infill can be installed and removed with storage cabinet (FD415.) installed.

Specify fabric infill width to match the width of storage cabinet (FD415.). An opening is created between infill and stanchion at each end of infill.

- Single stanchion at each end, openings are 3/4"
- Single stanchion at 1 end and shared stanchion at 1 end, openings are $\mathbf{1}^{1}/_{4}^{"}$
- Shared stanchion at each end, openings are 13/4"

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

16-1.30

20-1.53

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width-Yardage

36-1.17

42-1.36

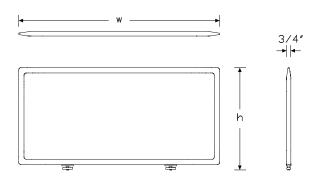
48-1.53

60-1.92

72-2.29

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD435. A

Step 2. Height

16" high for overhead storage at 53" high A

20 20" high for overhead storage at 57" high A

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 6o" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

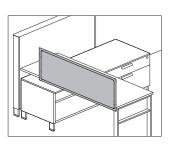
D..: - - - f - .. C + - . -

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	R	Т
FD435. 16 36	\$768	768
42	\$863	863
48	\$959	959
60	\$1007	_
72	\$1054	_
20 36	\$815	815
42	\$911	911
48	\$1007	1007
60	\$1150	_
72	\$1199	_

Step 5. Fabric					
	36	42	48	60	72
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	18	18	31	31
Price Category 3	+\$42	42	42	73	73
Price Category 4	+\$73	73	73	127	127
Price Category E	+\$195	195	195	195	195
Price Category C	+\$106	106	106	186	186



Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42-1.49

46-1.73

53-2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

 $Width\!-\!Yardage$

40-1.34

42-1.51

46-1.62

48-1.71

52-1.81

54-1.90

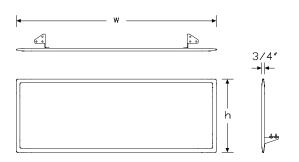
60-2.07

66-2.27

72-2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT351. A

Step 2. Attachment

Canvas surface attached A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A

46 46" high 🛕

53 53" high 🔼

Step 4. Width

40 39¹/₂" wide A

42 42" wide A

46 45¹/₂" wide A

48 48" wide A

52 51¹/₂" wide A

54 54" wide A

60 60" wide A 66

66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39¹/₂" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45¹/₂" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)

tackable fabric, horizontal A

Т tackable fabric A

For 51¹/₂" wide (52)

tackable fabric, horizontal A

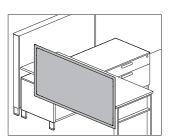
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for S	Steps 1-5.						
		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT351. C	42	\$783	783	810	810	820	820
	46	\$846	846	878	878	921	921
	53	\$1024	1024	1106	1106	1152	1152
		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT351. C	42	\$835	835	903	924	988	1060
	46	\$968	968	1034	1060	1137	1198

					72R
FT351. C 42					\$1116
46					\$1244
53					\$1315
Step 6. Bracket Finish					
G2 graphite satin A					+\$0
Step 7. Fabric					
	40	42	46	48	52
Price Category C	+\$139	139	139	139	195
Price Category 1	+\$o	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$23	23	23	23	27
Price Category 3	+\$54	54	54	54	65
Price Category 4	+\$94	94	94	94	113
Price Category E	+\$234	234	234	234	234
		54	60	66	72
Price Category C		+\$195	195	195	195
Price Category 1		+\$o	0	0	0
Price Category 2		+\$27	27	33	33
Price Category 3		+\$65	65	78	78
Price Category 4		+\$113	113	135	135
Price Category E		+\$234	234	234	234





Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 10" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height-Yardage

42-1.90

46-2.14

53-2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

 $Width\!-\!Yardage$

40-2.87

42-3.02

46-3.22

48 - 3.41

52-3.63

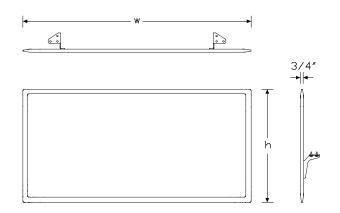
54-3.78

60-4.17

66-4.54

72-4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



72R

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

Spec	ification Information
Step 1	
FT353	. A
Step 2	. Attachment
C	Canvas surface attached A
Step 3	s. Height
A42	42" high/10" below surface A
A46	46" high/10" below surface A
A53	53" high/10" below surface A
Step 2	. Width
40	39 ¹ / ₂ " wide A
42	42" wide A
46	45 ¹ / ₂ " wide A
48	48" wide A
52	51 ¹ / ₂ " wide A
54	54" wide 🖪
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide 🛕
Step 5	s. Surface Material
 For 39	1 ¹ / ₂ " wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45 ¹ / ₂ " wide (46), or 48" wide (48)
R	tackable fabric, horizontal 🛕
T	tackable fabric A
 For 51	1/2" wide (52)
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
For 54	" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)
R	tackable fabric, horizontal 🛕

FT353	3. C A42					\$1305
	A46					\$1389
	A53					\$1527
Step	6. Cable Trough					
NC	no cable way 🛕					+\$o
CW	cable way A					+\$25
Step	7. Cable Trough Finish					
G2	graphite satin A					+\$o
Step	8. Bracket Finish					
G2	graphite satin A					+\$o
Step	9. Fabric					
		40	42	46	48	52
Price	Category C	+\$223	223	223	223	307
Price	Category 1	+\$o	0	0	0	0
Price	Category 2	+\$36	36	36	36	52
Price	Category 3	+\$86	86	86	86	123
Price	Category 4	+\$150	150	150	150	214
Price	Category E	+\$169	169	169	169	169
			54	60	66	72
Price	Category C		+\$307	307	381	381
Price	Category 1		+\$o	0	0	0
Price	Category 2		+\$52	52	64	64
Price	Category 3		+\$123	123	154	154
Price	Category 4		+\$214	214	267	267
	Category E		+\$169	169	169	169

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable

Y1116.



Description

Tables

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has an all-fabric, tackable surface with frameless design, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width. Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require $2^{1}/2^{\prime\prime}$ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height-Yardage

A-1.51

B - 1.89

C - 1.76

D - 2.14

E - 2.21

F - 2.58

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

For heights A/B:

24 - 0.88

30-1.07

36-1.26

42-1.45

48-1.64

54-1.83

60 - 2.0266-2.21

72-2.39

For heights C/D/E/F:

24-1.76

30-2.14

36 - 2.52

42-2.90

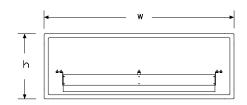
48-3.28

54 - 3.6560-4.03

66 - 4.41

72-4.79

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



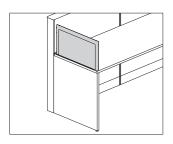


Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables continued

Sne	101 11 1 0 11			5 61	<u>.</u>	
	cification Information			B 24	\$531 \$568	531
Step				30	\$568 \$603	568
1111	6. A			36	\$603	603
Cton	a Hairaht			42	\$639	639
	2. Height			48	\$709 \$700	709
A B	privacy (42" high) A	olow curfoco)		54 60	\$799	_
C	privacy & modesty (42" high/10" b	elow Surface) [A]		66	\$819 \$882	_
C D	privacy (46" high) A	olow curfoco)				_
E	privacy & modesty (46" high/10" b	elow Surface) [A]		72	\$904	
F	privacy (53" high) A	olow curfoco)		C 24 30	\$499 \$535	499
г	privacy & modesty (53" high/10" b	elow Surface) [A]			\$535 \$	535
Cton	a Width			36	\$572 \$607	572
	3. Width			42	\$607	607
24	24" wide A			48	\$670 \$-0-	670
30 36	30" wide A			54	\$737 \$833	_
36 42	36" wide A			60	\$822	_
42	42" wide A			66	\$861	_
48	48" wide A			72 D. 24	\$897	
54	54" wide A			D 24	\$641	641
60	60" wide A			30	\$677	677
66	66" wide 🛕			36	\$712	712
	" • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			4.0	*	
	72" wide 🛕			42	\$749	749
72			_	48	\$805	805
72	72" wide A 4. Surface Material			48 54	\$805 \$845	805 —
72 Step	4. Surface Material			48 54 60	\$805 \$845 \$895	805 — —
72 Step For 2	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide	(36), 42" wide (42), or 4	48"	48 54 60 66	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940	805 —
72 Step For 2 wide	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48)	(36), 42" wide (42), or 4	48"	48 54 60 66 72	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964	805 — — — —
72 Step For 2 wide R	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A	(36), 42" wide (42), or 4	48"	48 54 60 66 72 E 24	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964	805 — — — — — 657
72 Step For 2 wide R	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48)	(36), 42" wide (42), or 4	48"	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693	805 657 693
Step For 2 wide R T	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A		48"	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729	805 - - - - 657 693 729
72 Step For 2 wide R T	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide		48"	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786	805 - - - - 657 693 729 786
72 Step For 2 wide R T	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A		48"	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809	805 - - - - 657 693 729
Step For 2 wide T For 5	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A		48"	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855	805 - - - - 657 693 729 786
Step For 2 wide T For 5	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide	(66), or 72" wide (72)		48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54 60	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855 \$872	805 657 693 729 786
Step For 2 wide R T For 5 R	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A	(66), or 72" wide (72) R		48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855 \$872 \$894	805 657 693 729 786
Step For 2 wide R T For 5 R	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A es for Steps 1-4.	(66), or 72" wide (72) R \$439		48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855 \$872 \$894	805 - - - - 657 693 729 786
Step For 2 wide R T For 5 R	4. Surface Material 4. Wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A es for Steps 1-4.	(66), or 72" wide (72) R \$439 \$510	T 439 510	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 F 24	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855 \$872 \$894 \$914	805 657 693 729 786 809 723
Step For 2 wide R T For 5 R	4. Surface Material 4. Surface Material 4. Wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A es for Steps 1-4. 16. A 24 30 36	(66), or 72" wide (72) R \$439 \$510 \$530	T 439 510 530	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 F 24 30	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855 \$872 \$894 \$914	805 - - - 657 693 729 786 809 - - - - 723 759
Step For 2 wide R T For 5 R	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A es for Steps 1-4. 6. A 24 30 36 42	(66), or 72" wide (72) R \$439 \$510 \$530 \$561	T 439 510 530 561	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 F 24 30 36	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855 \$872 \$894 \$914 \$723 \$759 \$796	805 — — — — 657 693 729 786 809 — — — 723 759 796
Step For 2 wide R T For 5 R	4. Surface Material 4. Wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A ss for Steps 1-4. 6. A 24 30 36 42 48	(66), or 72" wide (72) R \$439 \$510 \$530 \$561 \$582	T 439 510 530	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 F 24 30 36 42	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855 \$872 \$894 \$914 \$723 \$759 \$796 \$832	805 - - - 657 693 729 786 809 - - - - 723 759 796 832
Step For 2 wide R T For 5 R	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A s for Steps 1-4. 6. A 24 30 36 42 48 54	(66), or 72" wide (72) R \$439 \$510 \$530 \$561 \$582 \$639	T 439 510 530 561	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 F 24 30 36 42 48	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855 \$872 \$894 \$914 \$723 \$759 \$796 \$832 \$896	805 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
Step For 2 wide R T For 5 R	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A ss for Steps 1-4. 6. A 24 30 36 42 48 54 60	(66), or 72" wide (72) R \$439 \$510 \$530 \$561 \$582 \$639 \$687	T 439 510 530 561 582	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 F 24 30 36 42 48 54	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855 \$872 \$894 \$914 \$723 \$759 \$759 \$796 \$832 \$896	805 — ———————————————————————————————————
Step For 2 wide R T For 5 R	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A s for Steps 1-4. 6. A 24 30 36 42 48 54	R \$439 \$510 \$530 \$561 \$582 \$639 \$687	T 439 510 530 561 582	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 F 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 48 54 60	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855 \$872 \$894 \$914 \$723 \$759 \$759 \$796 \$832 \$896 \$927	805 - - - 657 693 729 786 809 - - - 723 759 796 832 896
Step For 2 wide R T For 5 R	4. Surface Material 4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 4" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A ss for Steps 1-4. 6. A 24 30 36 42 48 54 60	(66), or 72" wide (72) R \$439 \$510 \$530 \$561 \$582 \$639 \$687	T 439 510 530 561 582	48 54 60 66 72 E 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 F 24 30 36 42 48 54	\$805 \$845 \$895 \$940 \$964 \$657 \$693 \$729 \$786 \$809 \$855 \$872 \$894 \$914 \$723 \$759 \$759 \$796 \$832 \$896	805 - - - 657 693 729 786 809 - - - - - - 723 759 796 832 896 -

Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables continued

Step 5. Cable Trough	
For privacy & modesty (42" high/10" below surface)	(B), privacy &
modesty (46" high/10" below surface) (D), or privacy	v & modesty (53"
high/10" below surface) (F)	
NC no cable way A	+\$o
CW cable way A	+\$25
<u> </u>	
Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category 1	+\$o
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$80
Price Category E	+\$152



Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is $13^{1/2}$ " or $17^{1/2}$ " above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41" and 45".

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge. $\,$

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines. Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42-1.19

46-1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

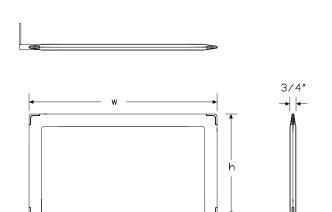
Width-Yardage

24-0.90

30-1.10

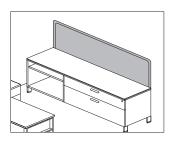
36-1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



yjice Lanascape" Screens

Specif	ication Inform	ation					
Step 1.	ication inform	ation					
FT354.	A						
	Λ.						
Step 2.	Attachment Ty	pe pe					
CL	Canvas Surfac						
CR	Canvas Surfac	e Attached,	End of R	Run Right	t Hande	d A	
Step 3.	Height						
42	42" high 🛕						
46	46" high 🛕						
Step 4.	Width						
24	24" wide A						
30	30" wide A						
36	36" wide A						
Step 5.	Surface Mater	ial				_	
R	tackable fabri	c, horizontal	A				
Т	tackable fabri	C A					
Prices f	or Steps 1-5.						
		24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36
FT354.	CL 42	\$860	860	891	891	916	9:
	46	\$906	906	942	942	978	97
	CR 42	\$860	860	891	891	916	91
	46	\$906	906	942	942	978	97
Step 6.	Bracket Finish						
8Q	folkstone grey						+9
		/ A					
91	white A	/ [A]					+\$
-							
98	white A						+\$
98 BK	white A studio white						+\$
98 BK G1	white A studio white black A	A					+4
98 BK G1 WL	white A studio white black A graphite A	A					+9 +9 +9 +9
98 BK G1 WL WN	white A studio white black A graphite A sandstone A warm grey ne	A					+9 +9 +9 +9
98 BK G1 WL WN	white A studio white black A graphite A sandstone A warm grey ne	A					+4
	white A studio white black A graphite A sandstone A warm grey ne	A					+9+9+9+9
98 BK G1 WL WN Step 7. Price Ca	white A studio white black A graphite A sandstone A warm grey ne	A					+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
98 BK G1 WL WN Step 7. Price Ca Price Ca	white A studio white black A graphite A sandstone A warm grey ne	A					+\$10 +\$10 +\$10
98 BK G1 WL WN Step 7. Price Ca Price Ca Price Ca	white A studio white black A graphite A sandstone A warm grey ne	A					+\$10 +\$10 +\$2 +\$2 +\$7



Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24-0.95

30-1.14

36-1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

 $Width\!-\!Yardage$

24-0.95

30-1.14

36-1.32

42-1.51

48-1.71

60-2.07

66 - 2.27

72-2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width-Yardage

24-1.90

30-2.27

36 - 2.66

42-3.02

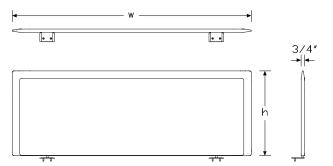
48-3.41

60-4.17

66-4.54

72-4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

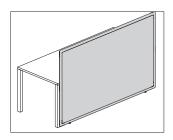


Step	ification Information
FV36	
Step:	2. Attachment
CS	Canvas credenza attached, single A
CB	Canvas credenza attached, back to back A
Step	3. Height
42	42" high A
46	46" high A
53	53" high A
Step .	4. Width
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A
Step	5. Surface Material
For 30	o" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
R	tackable fabric, horizontal 🛕
Т	tackable fabric A

For 6o" wid	de (60), 60	6" wide (66),	or 72" W	ide (72)			
R tao	kable fab	ric, horizonta	al 🖪				
Prices for S	Steps 1-5.						
		30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV360. CS	42	\$753	753	783	783	830	830
	46	\$783	783	876	876	921	921
	53	\$921	921	968	968	1121	1121
СВ	42	\$753	753	783	783	830	830
	46	\$783	783	876	876	921	921
	53	\$921	921	968	968	1121	1121
			48R	48T	60R	66R	72R
FV360. CS	42		\$968	968	1106	1126	1152
	46		\$1013	1013	1152	1218	1244
	53		\$1198	1198	1337	1403	1428
СВ	42		\$968	968	1106	1126	1152
	46		\$1013	1013	1152	1218	1244
	53		\$1198	1198	1337	1403	1428

Step 6. Fabric	
For 20" wide (20) 26" wide (26) or (2" w	ida (12)
For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" w	
Price Category C	+\$129
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$38
Price Category 3	+\$90
Price Category 4	+\$156
Price Category E	+\$325
For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)	
Price Category C	+\$171
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$31
Price Category 3	+\$74
Price Category 4	+\$127
Price Category E	+\$325
For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)	
Price Category E	+\$325
Price Category C	+\$234
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$38
Price Category 3	+\$90
Price Category 4	+\$156

Pari Screen, Freestanding/Surface FD300. Attached



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen is 42" or 46" high. It has an all fabric surface and a frameless edge. Includes 2 adjustable glides for leveling.

Notes

Screen can be freestanding when connected in 90° or 120° configurations. See planning guide for more information.

Screen can be connected inline (180°). See planning guide for connection rules.

Screen can be attached to:

- Canvas dock
- Table or surface
- Canvas low storage

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T), for 42" high:

Width-Yardage

15, 20-1.49

24, 30, 36, 42, 48-2.96

For vertical fabric direction (T), for 46" high:

Width-Yardage

15, 20-1.60

24, 30, 36, 42, 48-3.22

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high and 46" high:

Width-Yardage

15-1.32

20-1.64

24-1.90

30-2.27

36-2.66

42-3.02

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

Width-Yardage

48-3.41

54-3.78

60-4.17

66-4.54

72-4.92

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high:

Width-Yardage

48 - 3.41

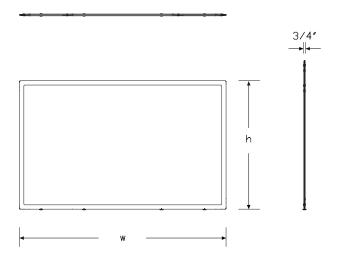
60-4.17

72-4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

 ${\tt COM\ Department.\ See\ Order\ Information\ in\ Appendices.}$





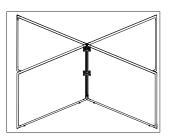
Specification Information

Step	1.
FD30	0. A
Step	2. Type
F	fabric/fabric A
Step	3. Height
42	42" high 🖪
46	46" high A
Step .	4. Width
<i></i>	-# h: -h (, -)
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2" high (42)
15 20	15" wide A
20	20" wide A
24	24" wide A
30 36	30" wide A
30 42	36" wide A
42 48	42" wide A 48" wide A
40 54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A
For 4	6" high (46)
15 15	15" wide A
20	20" wide A
24	24" wide A
2 4 30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
60	60" wide A
72	72" wide A
Step	5. Surface Material
	" wide (15), 20" wide (20), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
(36), T	tackable fabric A
ı R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
IX.	tackable labile, ilulizullat A

Prices for S	Steps 1-5.						
		15T	15R	20T	20R	24T	24R
FD300. F	42	\$819	819	871	871	1024	1024
	46	\$881	881	942	942	1075	1075
		30T	30R	36T	36R	42T	42R
FD300. F	42	\$1075	1075	1126	1126	1178	1178
	46	\$1152	1152	1228	1228	1305	1305
		48T	48R	54R	60R	66R	72R
FD300. F	42	\$1228	1228	1305	1382	1535	1638
	46	\$1305	1535	_	1766	_	1894
Step 6. Fal	bric						
			4215	4220	4224	4230	4236
Price Cate	gory 1		+\$o	0	0	0	0
Price Cate	gory 2		+\$24	24	24	38	38
Price Cate	gory 3		+\$57	57	57	90	90
Price Cate	gory 4		+\$99	99	99	156	156
Price Cate	gory E		+\$240	240	240	0	0
Price Cate	gory C		+\$157	157	157	248	248
			4242	4248	4254	4260	4272
Price Cate	gory 1		+\$o	0	0	0	0
Price Cate	gory 2		+\$38	52	52	52	52
Price Cate	gory 3		+\$90	124	124	124	124
Price Cate	gory 4		+\$156	215	215	215	215
Price Cate	gory E		+\$o	0	0	0	0
Price Cate	gory C		+\$248	342	342	342	342
			4266	4615	4620	4624	4630
Price Cate	gory 1						+\$o
Price Cate	gory 2						+\$52
Price Cate	gory 3						+\$124
Price Cate	gory 4						+\$215
Price Cate	gory E						+\$o
Price Cate	gory C						+\$342

tackable fabric, horizontal 🛕

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

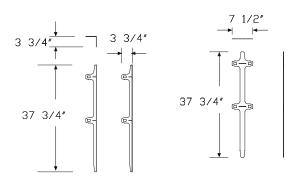


Description

This painted metal hardware connects multiple freestanding screens in 90°, 120°, and 180° configurations.

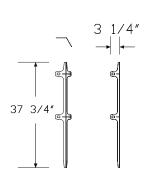
Notes

Order Pari screen, freestanding/surface attached (FD300.) separately. See planning guide for planning rules.

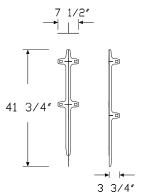


90 Degree 2 way

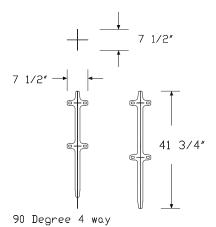
180 Degree 2 way



120 Degree 2 way



90 Degree 3 way

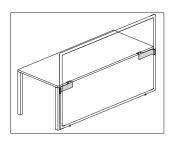


Spec	ification Information		
Step :			
FD31:	1. A		
Step :	2. Configuration		
1	90° connection - 2 screens A		
2	120° connection - 2 screens A		
3	3-way connection - 90° A		
4	4-way connection - 90° A		
5	180° connection - inline - 2 screens A		
Step :	3. Height		
42	42" high 🛕		
46	46" high A		
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.		
		42	46
FD31:		\$45	56
	2	\$45	56
	3	\$109	121
	4	\$142	152
	5	\$76	87
Step	4. Finish		
Metal	lic Paint		
MS	metallic silver A		+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint		
ВК	black 🗚		+\$0
G1	graphite A		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A		+\$0
Smoo	th Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕		+\$0
91	white A		+\$0
98	studio white A		+\$0
WL	sandstone A		+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

\$152

Bracket Hardware, Work Surface/ FD312. Low Storage



Product Information

Description

This metal hardware attaches Canvas freestanding screens to a work surface or Canvas low storage. Package of 2 brackets.

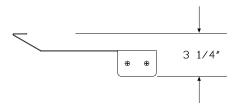
Notes

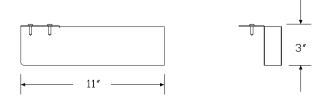
Used with fixed height surfaces.

Provides 1" cable management gap between screen and back of surface or storage.

See planning guide for connection and support rules.

Dimensions





Specif	ication Information
Step 1.	
FD312.	A
Step 2.	Configuration
1	connection hardware to surface - pair A
3	connection hardware to low storage A

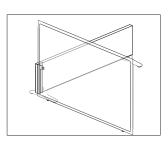
Prices for Steps 1-2.

FD312. 1

	3	\$152
Step	3. Finish	
Metal	llic Paint	
MS	metallic silver 🖪	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black 🖪	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$ o
G1	graphite A	+\$ o
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

WN

warm grey neutral 🛕



Product Information

Description

This bracket connects the Canvas freestanding screen to a Canvas dock wall run.

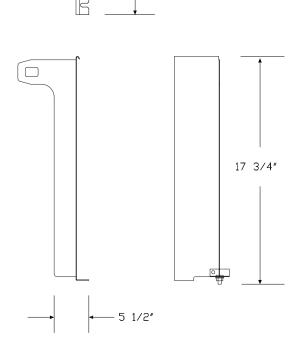
Notes

Bracket attaches on left or right end of dock. Handedness determined when user is facing the dock.

4 1/4"

See planning guide for planning rules.

Dimensions



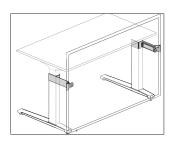
Specification Information Step 1. **FD313.** A Step 2. Configuration connection hardware to Canvas Dock A Step 3. Position left A R right A Prices for Steps 1-3. L FD313. 1 \$76 76 Step 4. Finish Metallic Paint metallic silver A **+**\$0 Sand Texture Paint 8Q folkstone grey A +\$0 91 white [A] **+**\$0 98 studio white A **+**\$0 BK black A **+**\$0 G1 graphite A +\$0 WL sandstone A **+**\$0

+\$0

Canvas Office Landscape® Screens

Bracket Hardware, Screens to Renew Table

FD314.



Product Information

Description

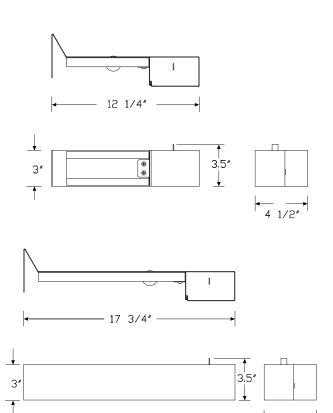
This pair of metal brackets attaches a Canvas freestanding/surface attached screen to the legs of a Renew[™] table. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Compatible with Renew table legs only.

Specify size to match depth of Renew table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD314. A

Step 2. Configuration

connection hardware to Renew table leg - pair A

Step 3. Size

24C 24" deep renew table - C Foot A30C 30" deep renew table - C Foot A

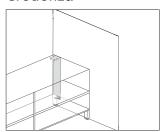
30T 30" deep renew table - T Foot A

	24C	30C	30
FD314, 1	\$192	192	103

Step	4. Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
MS	metallic silver 🛕	+\$c
Sand	Texture Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey 🛕	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
ВК	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Bracket Hardware, Pari Freestanding Screen/Low Credenza

FD315.



Product Information

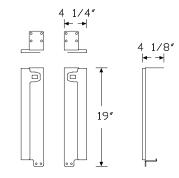
Description

This metal hardware attaches Canvas freestanding screens perpendicularly to Canvas low storage.

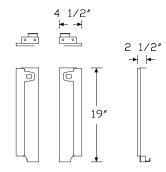
Notes

See planning guide for connection and support rules.

Dimensions



Wooden Attachments



Metal Attachments

Specification Information

Step 1.

ВК

black A

graphite A

FD315. A

Step 2. Storage Type

W for use with wood low credenza with 4" high foot A

M for use with metal low credenza with 4" high foot A

Step 3. Credenza Attachment Location

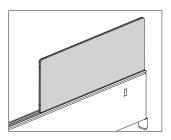
L left end of credenza A

R right end of credenza A

Prices	s for Steps 1-3.		
		L	R
FD31	5. W	\$126	126
	M	\$126	126
Step	4. Finish		
Metal	llic Paint		
MS	metallic silver 🛕		+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint		
91	white A		+\$o

+\$o

+\$o



Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches anywhere along the top rail of the 22" high Canvas dock to extend the overall height and to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

 ${\sf Height-Yardage}$

20-1.58

24-1.84

31-2.27

35-2.53

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 20" high and 24" high:

Width-Yardage

24-0.95

36-1.32

42-1.51

48-1.71

60 - 2.07

72-2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 31" high and 35" high:

Width-Yardage

24-1.90

36 - 2.66

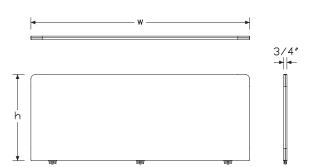
42-3.02

48-3.41

60-4.17 72-4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right) \left($

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



_	fication Informa						
Step 1.							
FD116	• A						
_							
,	. Fabric						
F	fabric A						
Step 3	. Height						
20	20" high (to re	ach datum d	of 42"H)	Α			
24	24" high (to re	ach datum d	of 46"H)	Α			
31	31" high (to re	ach datum c	of 53"H)	Α			
35	35" high (to re	each datum o	of 57"H)	Α			
Step 4	. Width						
24	24" wide A						
36	36" wide 🗚						
42	42" wide A						
48	48" wide A						
60	6o" wide A						
72	72" wide A						
Step 5	. Surface Materi	ial					
For 24	" wide (24), 36"	wide (36), 4	12" wide	(42), or	48" wia	le (48)	
For 24	" wide (24), 36" tackable fabri		µ2" wide	(42), or	48" wia	le (48)	
•		C A		(42), or	48" wia	le (48)	
T R	tackable fabri	c A c, horizontal	Α	(42), or	48" wia	le (48)	
T R	tackable fabri tackable fabri	c A c, horizontal 2" wide (72)	Α	(42), or	48" wia	le (48)	
T R For 60 R	tackable fabri tackable fabri " wide (60) or 7	c A c, horizontal 2" wide (72)	Α	(42), or	48" wia	le (48)	
T R For 60 R	tackable fabri tackable fabri " wide (60) or 7. tackable fabri	c A c, horizontal 2" wide (72)	Α	(42), or	48" wia	de (48)	421
T R For 60 R	tackable fabri tackable fabri " wide (60) or 7. tackable fabri for Steps 1-5.	c A c, horizontal 2" wide (72) c, horizontal	A A				
T R For 60 R	tackable fabri tackable fabri " wide (60) or 7. tackable fabri for Steps 1-5.	c A c, horizontal 2" wide (72) c, horizontal	A A 24R	36T	36R	42T	42F 662

845

914

48T

\$732

\$777

\$962

\$1054

914

48R

732

777

962

1054

984

72R

921

968

1152

1244

984

60R

799

845

1030

1121

\$845

Step 6. Fabric					
	2024	2036	2042	2048	2060
Price Category E	+\$124	124	172	172	197
Price Category C	+\$80	80	110	110	133
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	13	18	18	20
Price Category 3	+\$31	31	43	43	49
Price Category 4	+\$53	53	74	74	85
	2072	2424	2436	2442	2448
Price Category E	+\$197	197	197	223	223
Price Category C	+\$133	135	135	148	148
Price Category 1	+\$o	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$20	20	20	23	23
Price Category 3	+\$49	49	49	55	55
Price Category 4	+\$85	85	85	96	96
	2460	2472	3124	3136	3142
Price Category E	+\$269	269	247	247	346
Price Category C	+\$177	177	162	162	226
Price Category 1	+\$o	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$28	28	26	26	36
Price Category 3	+\$67	67	61	61	86
Price Category 4	+\$117	117	107	107	150
	3148	3160	3172	3524	3536
Price Category E	+\$346	393	393	444	444
Price Category C	+\$226	258	258	292	292
Price Category 1	+\$o	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$36	41	41	46	46
Price Category 3	+\$86	98	98	110	110
Price Category 4	+\$150	170	170	192	192
		3542	3548	3560	3572
Price Category E		+\$543	543	640	640
Price Category C		+\$355	355	420	420
Price Category 1		+\$o	0	0	0
Price Category 2		+\$57	57	67	67
Price Category 3		+\$135	135	159	159
Price Category 4		+\$235	235	277	277

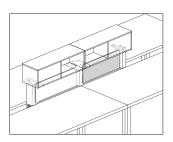
35

24

31

35

FD116. F 20



Description

This tackable fabric screen fits between 2 stanchions below a dock mounted storage cabinet. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Fabric infill is used between single or shared stanchions.

Fabric infill can be installed and removed with storage cabinet (FD415.) installed.

Specify fabric infill width to match the width of storage cabinet (FD415.). An opening is created between infill and stanchion at each end of infill.

- Single stanchion at each end, openings are 3/4"
- Single stanchion at 1 end and shared stanchion at 1 end, openings are $\mathbf{1}^{1}/_{4}^{"}$
- Shared stanchion at each end, openings are 13/4"

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

16-1.30

20-1.53

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width-Yardage

36-1.17

42-1.36

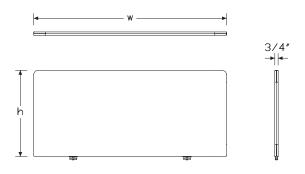
48-1.53

60-1.92

72-2.29

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD437. A

Step 2. Height

16" high for overhead storage at 53" high A

20" high for overhead storage at 57" high A

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

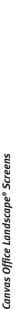
Dricos for Stone 4 /

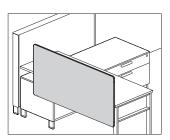
For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	R	Т
FD437. 16 36	\$602	602
42	\$679	679
48	\$756	756
60	\$831	_
72	\$959	_
20 36	\$651	651
42	\$727	727
48	\$804	804
60	\$975	_
72	\$1103	_

Step 5. Fabric					
	36	42	48	60	72
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$18	18	18	31	31
Price Category 3	+\$42	42	42	73	73
Price Category 4	+\$73	73	73	127	127
Price Category E	+\$195	195	195	195	195
Price Category C	+\$106	106	106	186	186





Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height-Yardage

42-1.90

46-2.14

53-2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40-2.87

42-3.02

46-3.22

48 - 3.41

52-3.63

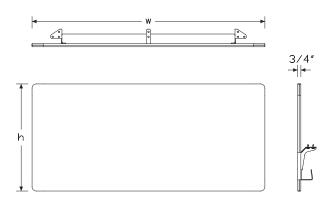
54-3.78

60-4.17

66-4.54

72-4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



72R

Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty continued

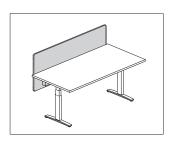
Spec	ification Information
Step 1	
FT357	•
Step 2	. Attachment
C	Canvas surface attached
Step 3	s. Height
A42	42" high/9" below surface
A46	46" high/ 9" below surface
A53	53" high/ 9" below surface
Step 2	. Width
40	39 ¹ / ₂ " wide
42	42" wide
46	45 ¹ / ₂ " wide
48	48" wide
52	51 ¹ / ₂ " wide
54	54" wide
60	6o" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5	. Surface Material
 For 39	1 ¹ / ₂ " wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45 ¹ / ₂ " wide (46), or 48" wide (48)
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
Т	tackable fabric
For 51	1/2" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72
wide ((72)
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

FT357	7. C A42					\$921
	A46					\$997
	A53					\$1124
Step 6	6. Cable Trough					
NC	no cable way					+ \$o
CW	cable way					+\$25
Step ;	7. Cable Trough Finish					
G2	graphite satin					+\$0
Step 8	3. Bracket Finish					
G2	graphite satin					+\$0
Step	9. Fabric					
		40	42	46	48	52
Price	Category C	+\$230	230	230	230	325
Price	Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price	Category 2	+\$36	36	36	36	52
Price	Category 3	+\$86	86	86	86	123
Price	Category 4	+\$150	150	150	150	214
Price	Category E	+\$169	169	169	169	169
		*********	54	60	66	72
Price	Category C		+\$325	325	325	325
Price	Category 1		+\$ 0	0	0	0
Price	Category 2		+\$52	52	52	52
Price	Category 3		+\$123	123	123	123
Price	Category 4		+\$214	214	214	214
Price	Category E		+\$169	169	169	169

Prices for S	Steps 1-5.						
		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT357. C	A42	\$656	656	686	686	713	713
	A46	\$788	788	841	841	844	844
	A53	\$942	942	963	963	968	968
		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT357. C	A42	\$725	725	758	762	838	860
	A46	\$853	853	883	926	938	965
	A53	\$976	976	982	989	1003	1089

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge





Product Information

Description

This surface-attached tackable screen attaches to an individual table, desk, or work surface. It has a frameless all-fabric design with a flat edge, and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width. Privacy screen (A) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 33/4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge is 13" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 10" below work surface.

Privacy screen (A) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (B) top edge aligns with the 42" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (C) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (D) top edge aligns with the 46" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Privacy screen (E) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (F) top edge aligns with the 53" high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 9" below work surface.

Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (B). Trough finish is graphite.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8'' and require $2^1/2''$ of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height-Yardage

A/C/E-1.51

B/D/F-1.84

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

24-0.89

30-1.08

36-1.25

42-1.45

48-1.64

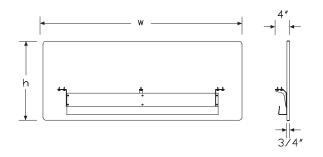
54 - 1.84

60-2.01

66 - 2.20

72-2.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

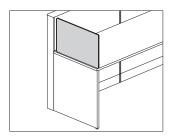


Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge continued

Specif							
	fication Information			В	24	\$379	379
tep 1.					30	\$409	409
1118.	. A				36	\$439	439
					42	\$469	469
	Height				48	\$495	495
A	privacy (42" high) A				54	\$520	_
В	privacy & modesty (42" high/ 9" b	elow surface) [A]			60	\$574	_
С	privacy (46" high) A				66	\$589	_
D	privacy & modesty (46" high/ 9" b	elow surface) [A]			72	\$633	
E	privacy (53" high) A			C	24	\$380	380
F	privacy & modesty (53" high/ 9" b	elow surface) [A]			30	\$419	419
					36	\$452	452
Step 3.	Width				42	\$497	497
24	24" wide 🖪				48	\$557	557
30	30" wide A				54	\$587	_
36	36" wide 🖪				60	\$657	_
42	42" wide 🖪				66	\$691	_
48	48" wide 🖪				72	\$741	
54	54" wide 🛕			D	24	\$479	479
60	60" wide A				30	\$535	535
6	66" wide 🛕				36	\$597	597
72 72" wide A							
72	72" wide 🛕				42	\$610	
72	72" wide A				42 48	\$610 \$635	610
	72" wide A Surface Material						610 635
	·				48	\$635	610 635 —
,	·	· (36), 42" wide (42), or 2	48"		48 54	\$635 \$652	610 635 —
Step 4.	Surface Material ' wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide	· (36), 42" wide (42), or 2	48"		48 54 60	\$635 \$652 \$722	610 635 — — —
Step 4. For 24"	Surface Material ' wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide	· (36), 42" wide (42), or 2	48"	E	48 54 60 66	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783	610 635 — —
Step 4. For 24" vide (4	Surface Material ' wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (8)	(36), 42" wide (42), or 2	48"	E	48 54 60 66 72	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814	610 635 — — —
Step 4. For 24" vide (4	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (8) tackable fabric, horizontal	(36), 42" wide (42), or 1	<i>48"</i>	E	48 54 60 66 72 24	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518	61c 635 — — — — — — 518
Step 4. For 24" wide (4	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (8) tackable fabric, horizontal		48"	E	48 54 60 66 72 24 30	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518	61c 635 — — — — 518 527
Step 4. For 24" wide (4 R	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (8) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A		<i>i8</i> "	E	48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541	610 635 — — — 518 527 541
Step 4. For 24" wide (4	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (8) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A		18"	E	48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637	610 635 — — 518 527 541 637
For 24" For 54"	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (8) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A		48"	E	48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637	610 635 — — 518 527 541 637
For 24" For 54"	Surface Material 'wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 'wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A		78"	E	48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637 \$659	610 635 — — 518 527 541 637
For 24" For 54" Prices f	Surface Material 'wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A 'wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A	e (66), or 72" wide (72)		E	48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48 54 60	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637 \$659 \$676 \$706	610 635 — — 518 527 541 637
For 24" For 54" Prices f	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (38) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (54), 60" wid	R \$304		E	48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637 \$659 \$676 \$706 \$770	610 635 — — 518 527 547 637
Step 4. For 24" For 54" Prices 1	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (38) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A for Steps 1-4.	R \$304 \$329	T 304 329		48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637 \$659 \$676 \$770 \$820	6106 6359
Step 4. For 24" For 54" Prices 1	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A for Steps 1-4.	R \$304 \$329 \$393	T 304 329 393		48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 24 30	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637 \$659 \$676 \$770 \$820 \$630 \$630	6106 635
Step 4. For 24" For 54" Prices 1	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (38) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (54), 60" wi	R \$304 \$329 \$393 \$423	T 304 329 393 423		48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637 \$659 \$676 \$706 \$770 \$820 \$630 \$637	616639
For 24" For 54" Prices f	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (48) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (54), 60" wi	R \$304 \$329 \$393 \$423 \$453	T 304 329 393 423 453		48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637 \$659 \$676 \$706 \$770 \$820 \$630 \$637 \$649	610 639
Step 4. For 24" For 54" Prices 1	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (38) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A for Steps 1-4. A 24 30 36 42 48 54	R \$304 \$329 \$393 \$423 \$453 \$481	T 304 329 393 423 453		48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637 \$659 \$676 \$706 \$770 \$820 \$630 \$637 \$649 \$659 \$668	610 639
For 54" For 54" Prices f	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (38) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A for Steps 1-4. A 24 30 36 42 48 54 60	R \$304 \$329 \$393 \$423 \$453 \$481 \$522	T 304 329 393 423 453		48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48 54	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637 \$659 \$676 \$770 \$820 \$630 \$630 \$637 \$649 \$659 \$668	610 639
For 54" For 54" Prices f	Surface Material wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (38) tackable fabric, horizontal A tackable fabric A wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide tackable fabric, horizontal A for Steps 1-4. A 24 30 36 42 48 54	R \$304 \$329 \$393 \$423 \$453 \$481	T 304 329 393 423 453		48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48 54 60 66 72 24 30 36 42 48	\$635 \$652 \$722 \$783 \$814 \$518 \$527 \$541 \$637 \$659 \$676 \$706 \$770 \$820 \$630 \$637 \$649 \$659 \$668	610 639

Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge continued

Step	5. Cable Trough	
For pi	rivacy & modesty (42" high/9" below su	rface) (B), privacy &
mode	esty (46" high/9" below surface) (D), or p	privacy & modesty (53"
high/	'9" below surface) (F)	
NC	no cable way 🛕	+\$0
CW	cable way A	+\$25
Step	6. Fabric	
Price	Category C	+\$111
Price	Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$21
Price	Category 3	+\$49
Price	Category 4	+\$93
Price	Category E	+\$152
For ta	ackable fabric, horizontal (R)	
Price	Category C	+\$111
Price	Category 1	+\$0
Price	Category 2	+\$21
Price Category 3		
Price	Category 4	+\$93



Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen height is $13^{1/2}$ " or $17^{1/2}$ " above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41" and 45".

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge. $\,$

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines. Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42-1.19

46-1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

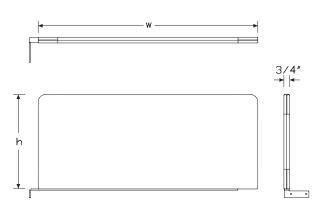
Width-Yardage

24-0.90

30-1.10

36-1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT358.

Step 2. Attachment Type

CL Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed

CR Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed

Step 3. Height

42 42" high

46 46" high

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

R tackable fabric, horizontal

T tackable fabric

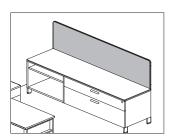
Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FT358. CL 42	\$533	533	563	563	574	574
46	\$579	579	614	614	635	635
CR 42	\$533	533	563	563	574	574
46	\$579	579	614	614	635	635

Step	6. Bracket Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Fabric	
Price Category C	+\$102
Price Category 1	+\$ o
Price Category 2	+\$17
Price Category 3	+\$40
Price Category 4	+\$70
Price Category E	+\$169

Flat Edge Screen, Storage Attached

FV361.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

24-0.95

30-1.14

36-1.32

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 42" high:

 $Width\!-\!Yardage$

24-0.95

30-1.14

36-1.32

42-1.51

48-1.71

60-2.07

66-2.27 72-2.46

For horizontal fabric direction (R), for 46" high and 53" high:

Width-Yardage

24-1.90

30-2.27

36 - 2.66

42-3.02

48-3.41

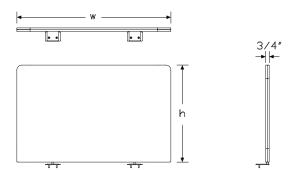
60-4.17

66-4.54

72-4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



66

72

Specification Information Step 1. FV361. Step 2. Attachment CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back CS Canvas credenza attached, single Step 3. Height 42 42" high 46" high 46 53 53" high Step 4. Width 30 30" wide 36 36" wide 42 42" wide 48 48" wide 60 6o" wide

Step 6. Fabric					
	30	36	42	48	60
Price Category C	+\$155	155	155	155	310
Price Category 1	+\$o	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$38	38	38	38	31
Price Category 3	+\$90	90	90	90	74
Price Category 4	+\$156	156	156	156	127
Price Category E	+\$0	0	0	0	0
				66	72
Price Category C				+\$310	310
Price Category 1				+\$o	0
Price Category 2				+\$31	31
Price Category 3				+\$74	74
Price Category 4				+\$127	127
Price Category E				+\$o	0

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" w	vide (42), or 48" wide (48)
---	-----------------------------

R tackable fabric, horizontal

T tackable fabric

66" wide

72" wide

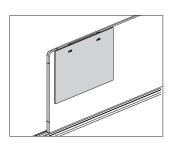
Step 5. Surface Material

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.						
	30R	30T	36R	36T	42R	42T
FV361. CB 42	\$686	686	742	742	797	797
46	\$716	716	834	834	889	889
53	\$855	855	926	926	1088	1088
CS 42	\$686	686	742	742	797	797
46	\$716	716	834	834	889	889
53	\$855	855	926	926	1088	1088
		48R	48T	60R	66R	72R
FV361. CB 42		\$852	852	906	963	1018
46		\$898	898	953	1055	1111
53		\$1111	1111	1137	1239	1295
CS 42		\$852	852	906	963	1018
46		\$898	898	953	1055	1111
53		\$1111	1111	1137	1239	1295

Marker Board, Screen Attached, FD126. Acrylic



Product Information

Description

This acrylic marker board hangs on an existing screen with a bracket optimized for Pari or flat-edge screens. Marker board can be removed from the bracket for portability.

Notes

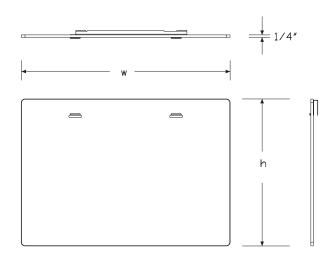
Order fabric screen separately.

Marker board hangs on the top edge of the fabric screen.

Marker board is not magnetic.

Marker board does not have trim.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD126. A

Step 2. Type

flat edge screen profile A

P Pari screen profile A

Step 3. Height

15 15" high A

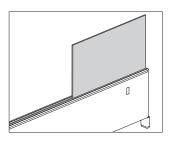
Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	24	30
FD126. F 15	\$405	436
P 15	\$405	436

Step 5	. Bracket Finish	
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$o
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$o
MS	metallic silver A	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$o
91	white A	+\$o
98	studio white A	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$o
G1	graphite A	+ \$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$o

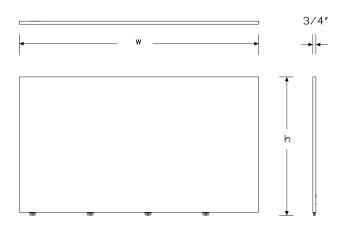


Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches anywhere along the top rail of the 22"-high Canvas dock to extend the overall height and to provide boundary. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD120. A

Step 2. Height

20 20" high (to reach datum of 42"H) $\boxed{\text{A}}$

24" high (to reach datum of 46"H) A 24

31 31" high (to reach datum of 53"H) 🛕

35 35" high (to reach datum of 57"H) A

Step 3. Width

24

24" wide 🛕 36 36" wide 🛕

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

72 72" wide 🛕

Step 4. Surface Material

laminate [A]

U laminate/universal edge [A]

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	L	U
FD120. 20 24	\$431	431
36	\$490	490
42	\$550	550
48	\$609	609
60	\$669	669
72	\$720	720
24 24	\$476	476
36	\$536	536
42	\$596	596
48	\$655	655
60	\$714	714
72	\$765	765
31 24	\$659	659
36	\$719	719
42	\$778	778
48	\$837	837
60	\$897	897
72	\$948	948

•	35 24	\$750	750
	36	\$810	810
	42	\$869	869
	48	\$928	928
	60	\$988	988
	72	\$1039	1039
Step 5	. Grain Direction		
For 24	" wide (24), 36" wide (36), 42" wide	(42), 48" wide (48), or	60"
wide ((60)		
HRG	horizontal grain 🛕		+\$o
VTG	vertical grain A		+\$o
For 72	" wide (72)		
HRG	horizontal grain 🛕		+\$0

Step 6	. Surface Finish	
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$ o
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$ o
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
нм	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+ \$o
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen 🛕	+\$0
LBN	classic linen 🛕	+\$0
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

Laminate Screen, Dock Mounted

walnut on cherry A

continued

HY

20	1
9	j
ð	
Š	į
•)
8	د
2	١
5	ׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅׅ֚֚֚֡֝֝֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֡֜֜֡֡֡֡֡֡
ò	1
5	
5	ì
-	4
9	ļ
4	
7	ì
-	
Š	ś
Canvi	
ē.	ì
C	J

PLY plywood edge A

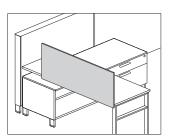
LA	light ash 🛕	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+\$ 0
LBB	oak on ash 🛕	+\$ 0
LBC	walnut on ash 🛕	+\$ 0
LBD	dark brown walnut 🛕	+ \$o
LBE	medium red walnut 🛕	+ \$o
LBF	neutral twill 🖪	+ \$o
LBG	sarum twill 🛕	+ \$o
LBH	earthen twill A	+ \$o
LBJ	graphite twill A	+ \$o
LBK	pewter mesh 🛕	+ \$o
LBL	steel mesh 🛕	+ \$o
LBM	crisp linen 🖪	+ \$o
LBN	classic linen 🖪	+ \$o
LBP	casual linen 🖪	+ \$o
LBQ	white twill A	+ \$o
LBR	phantom ecru A	+ \$o
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+ \$o
LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+ \$o
LU	soft white A	+ \$o
MT	medium tone A	+ \$o
WL	sandstone A	+ \$o
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For lar	minate/universal edge (U)	

+\$o

+\$50

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

FT360.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

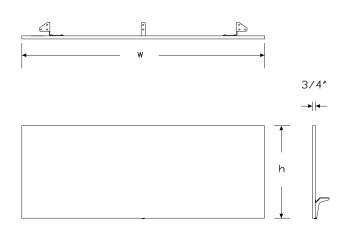
Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT360.

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

42 42" high46 46" high

Step 4. Width

39A 39¹/₂" wide

42 42" wide

45A 45¹/₂" wide

48 48" wide

51A 51¹/₂" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate

U laminate/universal edge

Prices for S	Steps 1-5.						
		39AL	39AU	42L	42U	45AL	45AU
FT360. C	42	\$365	365	374	374	383	383
	46	\$451	451	460	460	469	469
		48L	48U	51AL	51AU	54L	54U
FT360. C	42	\$393	393	402	402	411	411
	46	\$479	479	488	488	498	498
		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FT360. C	42	\$421	421	457	457	480	480
	46	\$507	507	546	546	569	569

Step 6. Grain Direction

For $39^{1}/_{2}$ " wide (39A), 42" wide (42), $45^{1}/_{2}$ " wide (45A), 48" wide (48), $51^{1}/_{2}$ " wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG vertical grain +\$0
HRG horizontal grain +\$0

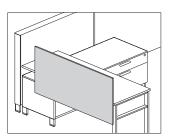
For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
Step 7	7. Bracket Finish	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
Step 8	3. Surface Finish	
76	light brown walnut	+\$o
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$o
91	white	+\$o
98	studio white	+\$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$ 0
нм	natural maple	+\$o
HP	light anigre	+\$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$o
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$ 0
LA	light ash	+\$ 0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ 0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ 0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$ o
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$ o
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$ o
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$ o
LBQ	white twill	+\$ o
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$ o
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$o
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$o
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$o
LU	soft white	+\$o
WL	sandstone	+\$o
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	o. Edge Finish	
For la	minate (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+ \$o

PLY	minate/universal edge (U) plywood edge	+\$5
		+ψ
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$1
WL	sandstone	+\$1
MT	medium tone	+\$'
LU	soft white	+\$1
LBQ	white twill	+\$1
LBP	casual linen	+\$'
LBN	classic linen	+\$1
LBM	crisp linen	+\$1
LBL	steel mesh	+\$'
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$'
LBI	graphite twill	+\$
LBH	earthen twill	+\$1
LBG	sarum twill	+\$1
LBF	neutral twill	+\$'
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$'
LBC	dark brown walnut	+5:
LBC	walnut on ash	+5:
LBB	warm grey teak oak on ash	+\$(
LBU LBV		+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa medium matte walnut	+\$1
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$1
LBA	clear on ash	+\$1
LA	light ash	+\$1
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$
HX	aged cherry	+\$1
HP	light anigre	+\$(
HM	natural maple	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$1

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FT361.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

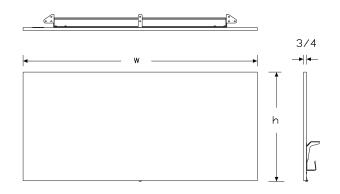
Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap. Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT361.

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

42" high/9" below surface46" high/9" below surface

391/2" wide

Step 4. Width

39A

42 42" wide 45A 45¹/₂" wide 48 48" wide 51A 51¹/₂" wide 54 54" wide 60 60" wide 66 66" wide 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate

U laminate/universal edge

Prices for S	Steps 1-5.						
		39AL	39AU	42L	42U	45AL	45AU
FT361. C	A42	\$395	395	405	405	415	415
	A46	\$489	489	500	500	510	510
		48L	48U	51AL	51AU	54L	54U
FT361. C	A42	\$426	426	436	436	446	446
	A46	\$520	520	530	530	540	540
		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FT361. C	A42	\$456	456	490	490	512	512
	A46	\$550	550	588	588	608	608

Step 6. Grain Direction

For $39^{1}/_{2}$ " wide (39A), 42" wide (42), $45^{1}/_{2}$ " wide (45A), 48" wide (48), $51^{1}/_{2}$ " wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

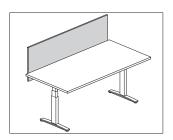
J-12	() - 7, 77 () -7, ()	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$o

HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
Step 7	7. Cable Way	
CW	cable way	+\$25
NC	no cable way	+\$0
Step 8	3. Cable Way Finish	
For ca	ble way (CW)	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
Step 9	o. Bracket Finish	
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
Step 1	o. Surface Finish	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 1-	minato (I)	
76	minate (L) light brown walnut	+\$(
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$
91	white	+\$
98	studio white	+\$
BU	black umber	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
 -IF	inner tone light	+\$
 -IM	natural maple	+\$
IP	light anigre	+\$
 IX	aged cherry	+\$
ΗY	walnut on cherry	+\$
Α.	light ash	+\$
BA	clear on ash	+\$
.BR	phantom ecru	+\$
.BS	phantom cocoa	+\$
.BU	medium matte walnut	+\$
.BV	warm grey teak	+\$
.BB	oak on ash	+\$
.BC	walnut on ash	+\$
.BD	dark brown walnut	+\$
.BE	medium red walnut	+\$
.BF	neutral twill	+\$
.BG	sarum twill	+\$
.BH	earthen twill	+\$
.BJ	graphite twill	+\$
.BK	pewter mesh	+\$
.BL	steel mesh	+\$
.BM	crisp linen	+\$
.BN	classic linen	+\$
.BP	casual linen	+\$
.BQ	white twill	+\$
.U	soft white	+\$
МT	medium tone	+\$
٧L	sandstone	+\$
ΝN	warm grey neutral	+\$
For la	minate/universal edge (U)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$5

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached

Y1120.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to an individual height adjustable work surface. It has a laminate surface with frameless design and comes in privacy and modesty sizes. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Privacy and modesty panel actual width is 2" less than specified width. Privacy screen (13A) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is 4" below work surface.

Privacy & modesty screen (13B) top edge aligns with the 42"-high Canvas datum line; bottom edge is $11^1\!/\!_8$ " below work surface.

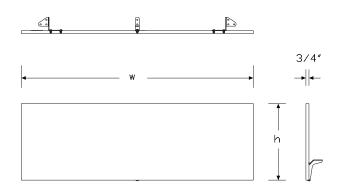
Screens 54" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Optional cable management trough is only available when specifying privacy & modesty height option (13B). Trough finish is graphite. Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 8" and require $2^{1}/2$ " of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish is painted graphite.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1120.

Step 2. Height

13A privacy (13¹/₂" above worksurface)

13B privacy & modesty (13¹/₂" above worksurface/11¹/₈" below worksurface)

Step	3. Width			
24	24" wide			
30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			
48	48" wide			
54	54" wide			
60	6o" wide			
66	66" wide			
72	72" wide			

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

U laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	L	U
Y1120. 13A 24	\$186	186
30	\$197	197
36	\$207	207
42	\$217	217
48	\$228	228
54	\$237	237
60	\$245	245
66	\$253	253
72	\$263	263
13B 24	\$230	230
30	\$242	242
36	\$254	254
42	\$268	268
48	\$280	280
54	\$292	292
60	\$303	303
66	\$313	313
72	\$323	323

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

Step	5. Grain Direction	
For 22	4" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), .	48" wide
(48),	54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)	
VTG	vertical grain	+\$0
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
For 66	5" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)	
HRG	horizontal grain	+\$0
Step	6. Cable Trough	
For pi	rivacy (13¹/₂" above worksurface) (13A)	
NC	no cable way	+\$0
For pi	rivacy & modesty (131/2" above worksurface/111/8" below	
works	surface) (13B)	
NC	no cable way	+\$0
CW	cable way	+\$25

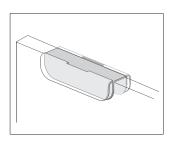
Step 7	. Surface Finish	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
BQ	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
ΗY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
M/N	warm gray nautral	.\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For la	minate (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$o
91	white	+ \$o
98	studio white	+ \$o
BU	black umber	+ \$o
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$o
HF	inner tone light	+ \$o
нм	natural maple	+ \$o
HP	light anigre	+ \$o
нх	aged cherry	+\$ o

Laminate Screen, Surface Attached continued

HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$ 0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$ 0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$ 0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$ 0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$ 0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$ 0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$ 0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$ 0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$ 0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$ 0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$ 0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For la	minate/universal edge (U)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50



Product Information

Description

This metal name tag clip hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It can hold 2 or 4 name tags.

Notes

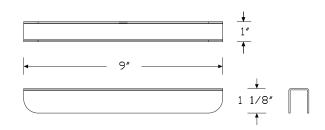
The 2-name-tag clip (2) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) in a back-to-back orientation.

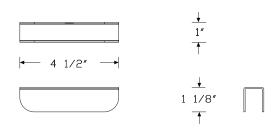
The 4-name-tag clip (4) holds 2 magnetic name tags (YT410.05M) side-by-side on the front side, and 2 side-by-side on the back side.

Name tag clip can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order magnetic name tag (YT410.05M) separately.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1121. A

Step 2. Screen Type

L laminate A

Step 3. Application

2 magnetic name tags A

4 4 magnetic name tags A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

2 4

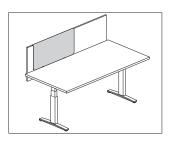
Y1121. L \$19 26

 Step 4. Screen Finish
 +\$0

 91 white A +\$0
 +\$0

 G1 graphite A +\$0
 +\$0

 MS metallic silver A +\$0
 +\$0



Product Information

Description

This metal board hangs on surface-attached laminate screens. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when used with the magnetic marker board.

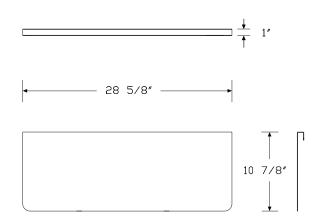
Notes

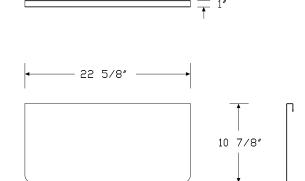
Metal board can hang on any HermanMiller laminate screen.

Order the following accessories separately:

- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Magnetic marker board (YT450.)

Dimensions

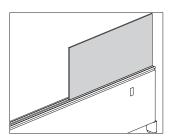




Spec	cification Information		
Step :	1.		
Y112	2. A		
C4	- C T		
	2. Screen Type		
L	laminate A		
Step	3. Height		
A	11" high 🛕		
Step	4. Width		
24	24" wide 🛕		
30	30" wide A		
Prices	s for Steps 1-4.		
		24	30
Y112	2. L A	\$100	110
Step	5. Screen Finish		
91	white A		+\$o
G1	graphite A		+\$0
MS	metallic silver 🛕		+\$o

Marker Board Screen, Dock Mounted

FD118.



Product Information

Description

This marker board laminate screen attaches anywhere along the top rail of the 22" high Canvas dock to extend the overall height and to provide boundary with a white, dry-erase marker board face. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FD118. A

Step 2. Type

M marker board - non magnetic A

Step 3. Height

20 20" high A

24" high A

31 31" high A

35 35" high A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36" wide A

42 42" wide A 48" wide A

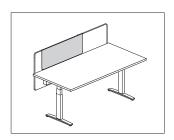
60 60" wide A

72 72" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-4.						
	24	30	36	42	48	60
FD118. M 20	\$544	587	634	725	815	906
24	\$587	634	682	768	852	948
31	\$628	693	784	852	932	1001
35	\$746	800	852	016	081	10///

	/2
FD118. M 20	\$996
24	\$1034
31	\$1065
35	\$1119





Product Information

Description

This magnetic metal board overlays an existing Pari™ or flat-edge fabric screen. It has a frameless, all-metal design with a straight edge. It accepts magnets and can be dry-erase marker writable when specified as a marker board.

Notes

Order Pari or flat edge profile fabric screen separately.

Metal board hangs on top edge of Pari or flat edge fabric screen.

When specifying marker board (Y1123.M) option, the marker board is an included applique magnetically applied in the field.

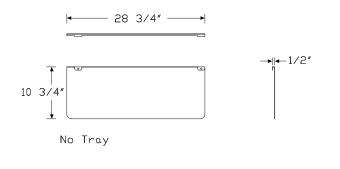
Board with tray (Y1123.xxxxxT) option comes with an angled $^3/_4$ " lip at bottom of board.

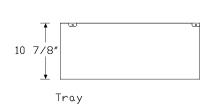
For optimal use, pair with dark fabric screens.

Order the following accessories separately:

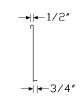
- Magnetic document clip (YT400.)
- Magnetic name tag (YT410.05M)
- Pari screen, height adjustable table (Y1116.)
- Surface attached screen, flat edge (Y1118.)

Dimensions





28 3/4" -



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1123. A

Step 2. Type

P painted metal A

M marker board A

Step 3. Height

11 11" high A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

Step 5. Tray

G1

graphite A

N no tray A

T tray A

Prices for Steps 1-5.				
	24N	24T	30N	30T
Y1123. P 11	\$129	129	139	139
M 11	¢182	182	202	202

Step 6. Finish		
Metallic Paint		
MS metallic sil	ver 🖪	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
91 white A		+\$0

+\$o

Canvas Office Landscape® Dock	
Bracket Hardware, Pari Freestanding Screen/Low Credenza	page(s) 134
Bracket Hardware, Screens to Renew Table	133
Bracket Hardware, Work Surface/Low Storage	131
Cable Clips	40
Cable Management Channel	86
Cable Management Trough	85
Cable Manager	84
Cable Manager - Dock to Surface	43
Ceiling Power Entry	20
Closed Support Leg	77
Column Kit, Dock Peninsula Surface	72
Connection Hardware, Screens	129
Controlled Power Module - Bottom of Dock	33
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	37
Cord Cleat	87
Data Housing	41
Dock Foot	7
Dock Foot, Structural (Support Foot)	6
Dock Power Harness	21
Dock Structure	5
Dock-to-Dock Connector	8
Dock to Screen Bracket, Screens	132
Dock to Surface Tethers	66
Finished End, Architectural, Dock	11
Fixed Surface Support, Low Credenza, Power Chase	81
Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	143
Flat Edge Screen, Dock Mounted	135
Flat Edge Screen, Stanchion Infill	137
Flat Edge Screen, Storage Attached	145
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	138
Gallery Panel, Dock Attached	12
Glass Screen, Dock Mounted	109
Glass Screen, Stanchion Infill	111
Grommet Kit, Surface	89
Half Bridge	47
Individual Bridge	44
Laminate Screen, Dock Mounted	148
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	155, 151
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	153
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	38
Lower Cladding	17
Low Storage to Dock Bracket	9
Low Storage to Dock Spacer	10
Marker Board, Screen Attached, Acrylic	147
Marker Board Screen, Dock Mounted	161
Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	93

Metal Board, Screen Attached	159
Metal Marker Board, Fabric Screen Attached	162
Modesty Panel	103
Name Tag Clip	158
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot	75
Pari Screen, Delineation	123
Pari Screen, Dock Mounted	113
Pari Screen, Freestanding/Surface Attached	127
Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	120
Pari Screen, Stanchion Infill Fabric	115
Pari Screen, Storage Attached	125
Pari Screen, Surface Attached	116
Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	118
Peninsula Surface, Technology Module	57
Perpendicular Upper Storage Stanchion Support	99
Power, Block to Block Jumper	22
Power/Data Module Spacer	42
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect - Floor	18
Power Entry, New York - Floor Power Entry	19
Power Module - Bottom of Dock	23
Power Module - Bottom of Dock - 20 amp	25
Power Module-Top of Dock	31
Privacy Panel	105
Rectangular Surface	59
Screen	101
Secondary Surface	53
Square Open Support Leg	73
Stanchion Infill, Acrylic	108
Stiffener	83
Storage Cabinet, Dock Mounted, Open	90
Storage Cabinet, Dock Mounted, Sliding Door	94
Storage Support, Perpendicular to Dock	100
Support Leg, Post	71
Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	140
Surface Ganging Bracket	67
Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height	80
Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height	79
Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	92
Team Bridge	50
Under Surface Controlled Power Module	35
Under Surface Power Module	27
Under Surface Power Module - 20 amp	29
Universal Post Leg	68
Universal Post Leg, Shared	70
Upper Storage Stanchion - Center Mount	97
Upper Storage Stanchion - Offset Mount	98
Vertical Cable Manager	88

FD2B2.	Universal Post Leg, Shared	page(s) 70
FD16A.	Finished End, Architectural, Dock	11
FD110.	Dock Structure	5
FD113.	Gallery Panel, Dock Attached	12
FD114.	Glass Screen, Dock Mounted	109
FD115.	Pari Screen, Dock Mounted	113
FD116.	Flat Edge Screen, Dock Mounted	135
FD117.	Dock Foot	7
FD118.	Marker Board Screen, Dock Mounted	161
FD119.	Dock Foot, Structural (Support Foot)	6
FD120.	Laminate Screen, Dock Mounted	148
FD126.	Marker Board, Screen Attached, Acrylic	147
FD128.	Dock-to-Dock Connector	8
FD141.	Power Entry, New York - Floor Power Entry	······
FD142.	Ceiling Power Entry	19 20
FD144.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect - Floor	18
***************************************	Controlled Power Module - Bottom of Dock	
FD150M	Power Module - Bottom of Dock	33
FD151.	Dock Power Harness	23
***************************************	Under Surface Controlled Power Module	21
FD152M	Under Surface Power Module	35
FD154.	Power, Block to Block Jumper	27
***************************************		22
FD156.	Power Module - Bottom of Dock - 20 amp	25
FD157.	Under Surface Power Module - 20 amp	29
FD158.	Power Module-Top of Dock	31
FD159.	Data Housing	41
FD170.	Lower Cladding	17
FD197.	Power/Data Module Spacer	42
FD198.	Cable Clips	40
FD199.	Cable Manager - Dock to Surface	43
FD235.	Column Kit, Dock Peninsula Surface	72
FD290.	Dock to Surface Tethers	66
FD292.	Low Storage to Dock Bracket	9
FD293.	Low Storage to Dock Spacer	10
FD295.	Storage Support, Perpendicular to Dock	100
FD300.	Pari Screen, Freestanding/Surface Attached	127
FD311.	Connection Hardware, Screens	129
FD312.	Bracket Hardware, Work Surface/Low Storage	131
FD313.	Dock to Screen Bracket, Screens	132
FD314.	Bracket Hardware, Screens to Renew Table	133
FD315.	Bracket Hardware, Pari Freestanding Screen/Low	
	Credenza	134
FD415.	Storage Cabinet, Dock Mounted, Open	90
FD416.	Storage Cabinet, Dock Mounted, Sliding Door	94
FD417.	Upper Storage Stanchion - Center Mount	97
FD418.	Perpendicular Upper Storage Stanchion Support	99
FD419.	Upper Storage Stanchion - Offset Mount	98

FD430.	Stanchion Infill, Acrylic	108
FD435.	Pari Screen, Stanchion Infill Fabric	115
FD436.	Glass Screen, Stanchion Infill	111
FD437.	Flat Edge Screen, Stanchion Infill	137
FDE10.	Secondary Surface	53
FDE15.	Half Bridge	47
FDE16.	Team Bridge	50
FDE17.	Individual Bridge	44
FDS10.	Secondary Surface	53
FDS15.	Half Bridge	47
FDS16.	Team Bridge	50
FDS17.	Individual Bridge	44
FDS35.	Peninsula Surface, Technology Module	57
FDT10.	Secondary Surface	53
FDT15.	Half Bridge	47
FDT16.	Team Bridge	50
FDT17.	Individual Bridge	44
FDT35.	Peninsula Surface, Technology Module	57
FT2B2.	Universal Post Leg	68
FT19C.	Cable Management Channel	86
FT29B.	Surface Ganging Bracket	67
FT199.	Cable Management Trough	85
FT298.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height	79
FT299.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height	80
FT351.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached	116
FT353.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	118
FT354.	Pari Screen, Delineation	123
FT357.	Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	138
FT358.	Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	143
FT360.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	151
FT361.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	153
FT491.	Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	92
FT492.	Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	93
FTE10.	Rectangular Surface	59
FTS10.		
FTT10.		
FV2A2.	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot	75
FV2D2.	Square Open Support Leg	73
FV2E2.	Closed Support Leg	77
FV298.	Fixed Surface Support, Low Credenza, Power Chase	81
FV360.	Pari Screen, Storage Attached	125
FV361.	Flat Edge Screen, Storage Attached	145
FV689.	Support Leg, Post	71
FV693.	Privacy Panel	105
FV694.	Screen	101
FV695.	Cable Manager	84
FV696.	Stiffener	83

FV697.	Modesty Panel	103
FV698.	Vertical Cable Manager	88
FV982.	Grommet Kit, Surface	89
G1331.	Cord Cleat	87
G9999.	Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	37
Y1116.	Pari Screen, Height Adjustable Tables	120
Y1118.	Surface-Attached Screen, Flat Edge	140
Y1120.	Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	155
Y1121.	Name Tag Clip	158
Y1122.	Metal Board, Screen Attached	159
Y1123.	Metal Marker Board, Fabric Screen Attached	162
Y1425.	Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Flectrical Distributor	38

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$ are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller October 2013

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Stain-to-Match Process

- Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
- Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
- If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
- 4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
- 5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

> STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak

STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger) STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany

STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple

STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

December 2016 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400 (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

- 1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
- If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
- Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
- If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
 - Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- 5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

HermanMiller April 2017

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplies prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

- Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
- 2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

April 2017 HermanMiller

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces • Available A Assigned lead-time textile. See page 3 for exception notes.	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Vista" Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Overlay" Performance Wall Cladding	Pari" Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Prospect" Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew" Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 1																														
COM Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	•		1	1	1			1		1	1	1			\dashv		1	1	_	1
8A Bubbletack™																							•		\dashv			_	\dashv	4
2V Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•				\dashv		•	\dashv	•	_
8T Crossing (85)	2	2	2	•	•	_	•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\dashv			•	8	•	\dashv	-	18
3DE Dex	6	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	-			•	-	•	•	•	•
95 Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•			•	_		_		-			\dashv	-	•	•	•	•
2l_ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	_			\dashv	_	•	•	•	4
1MNMonologue	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	-			\dashv	-	•	•	•	•
8B Multiscrim™						•												_		_		•		•	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv
5T Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	_		_		\dashv			\dashv	\dashv	•	•	•	\dashv
8C Scrim Trim	-	•		•	•													-	_	-	_	\dashv		•	\dashv	\dashv		\dashv	\dashv	\dashv
2M Silkworm 22F Slant	6	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•								\dashv		•	•	•	\dashv
235 Tailored A	 	_	_	_	•	\vdash	•	8		•	•	•	•	•			•	\dashv		\dashv		\dashv			\dashv	\dashv	_	\dashv	•	•
1WSWhisper	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•	
Price Category 2							ŭ	Ľ			_	_	_	ŭ	ŭ			_	Ť	_	Ť				Ĭ		_	_		
3AR Aristo	12	٦	2	•	•	ı			ا ء									_		_	•	- 1				- 1			.	•
1CDCode	2	2	•	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•		•	•	•	-
51 Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	-		-		\dashv			-	\dashv	•	\dashv	•	\dashv
92 Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	\neg	•	\neg		\dashv			•	8	•	•	Ť	•
3EPEpic	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	Ť	•	•				•		•	•	•	•
22QFish Net		2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•		•	•				•	•	•		•				\neg			\dashv	\dashv	•
57 Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•				\neg		•	•	•	\neg
84 Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•		•	8	•	•		•	•	19			•								\neg		•	19	•	\neg
4N Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•								\Box		•	•	•	\neg
1LM Loom	2	2	2	•			•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•				•		•			•
1HA Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•	•		•
3A Moiré		2	2	•	•		•	22	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•								•	•
1RV Rivet	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•
3SLSequel		2							2								Ш								\dashv			_	_	•
8R Twist (5S)	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				\dashv		•	•	•	18
22T Well Suited		2		•	•			•	2	•		•					•													•

continued on next page

HermanMiller July 2019 1

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces continued	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Vista" Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Overlay" Performance Wall Cladding	Pari" Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Prospect" Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew" Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Personal Side Screen	Tu [®] Wood Storge Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 3																														
70 Bento	2	2	2	•				•	2	•	•	•		•	•		•	•		•	•						•		•	•
1FB _ Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•							•	•	•	_
1FC _ Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•							•	•	•	_
8Z Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•										•	•	•	_
47 Ground Cloth® 5D Kira 2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	14			•	8	•	•	•	-
5D_ Kira 2 22R_ Pins and Needles	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	14					•	•	•	_
8L Savannah	2	20	•	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•		•			14				-	•	-	•	•
8W Strands	•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	14					•	•	•	-
22VString Plaid	2	2	2	•			•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•						•		_	-
Price Category 4				_			_	_		_	_				Ť					Ť									_	
2X Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•				•					1	•	1	•	
22L Loft A	<u> </u>	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•	•	•	-
6S Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	Ť	Ť		•	•	Ť		•		Ť	Ť							•	•	Ť	•
Price Category 5	_	_	_				_		_																		-			
14AHopsak	2	2	2	•	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•			•								•		•		•	•
Price Category 6																														
No fabrics available at this time.																														

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- Not available on Action Office (AO°) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO*) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors - Workspaces" appendix.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors Seating" appendix. 18
- Not available in Grosgrain (84_ _) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413. 19
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2V00) and Moiré (3A00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

July 2019 HermanMiller

Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. A

Bubblet	ack™									
100% polyester										
8A01	Seashell White									
8A02										
8A19	Spa Blue									
8A24	,									
8A27	Summer White									
8A28	Moth Grey									
8A30	Blue Grey									
8A31	Dusty Bronze									
8A32	Slate Blue									
8A35	Studio White									
8A36	Blush Grey									
8A37	Shale									
8A38	Slate									
8A39	Eggnog									
8A40	Persimmon									
8A41	Bud									

Chain	
66" wide	
100% red	cycled polyester
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	g
54" wide	
86% ant	imony-free polyester
14% pol	yester
8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
	Green Apple
	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T20	Brownstone
	Bark
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossin	g	
For workspaces products only.		
54" wide	2	
86% antimony-free polyester		
14% polyester		
8501	lvory *	
8502	Oyster *	

^{*} Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Dex	
54" wide	
50% recycled polyester	
50% poly	ester
3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal

Gem	
54" wide	
100% anti	mony-free polyester
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grassclot	h
66" wide	
100% recy	cled polyester
2101	Silver Birch
2102	Pampas
2103	Sedge
2107	
2108	Taro
2109	Steam Grey
2110	Cayenne
2111	Bottle Green
2112	Surf
2l13	

Monologue			
54" wide			
56% recyc	56% recycled polyester		
44% polye	ester		
1MN01			
1MN02	Alabaster		
1MN03	Truffle		
1MN04	Folkstone		
1MN05	Silver Pine		
1MN06	Slate		
1MN07	Seed		
1MN08	Yellow Oxide		
1MN09	Persimmon		
	Tundra		
1MN11	Meadow		
	Blue Sky		
1MN13	Blue Spruce		
1MN14	Deep Sea		

Multiscrim™				
60" wide	60" wide			
100% polyester				
8B01	Seashell White			
8B02	Pearl Grey			
8B19	Spa Blue			
	Sable Grey			
8B27	Summer White			
8B28	Moth Grey			
8B30	Blue Grey			
8B31	Dusty Bronze			
8B32	Slate Blue			
8B35	Studio White			
8B36				
8B37	Shale			
8B38				
8B39	Eggnog			
8B40	Persimmon			
8B41	Bud			

Price category 1 continued on next page

HermanMiller July 2019

continued

Price Category 2

Resona	nce
66" wid	e
100% po	olyester
5T04	Greige
	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

Scrim Trim	
61" wide	
82% polyester	
18% spandex	
8C01	Seashell White
8C02	Pearl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Silkworm		
66" wide		
58% recycled polyester		
42% polyester		
2M01	Cocoon	
	Pongee	
2M03		
2M04	Tussah	
2M05		
2M06	Jasmine	
2M07	Shale	
2M08	Monsoon	

	Slant	
	66" wide	
51% polyester		ester
	49% recycled polyester	
	22F04	Pesto
	22F06	Neptune
	22F07	Blueberry
	22F10	Pumpkin
	22F12	Silver Birch
	22F13	Bluestone
	22F15	Shale

Tailored		
Assigned lead-time textile.		
54" wide		
56% polyester		
44% recycled polyester		
23501	Studio White *	
23502	Sugar	
23503	Tomato	
23504	Orchid	
23505	Boysenberry	
23506	Chive	
23507	Bluegrass	
23508	Cobalt	
23509	Cadet	
23510	Fog	
23511	Graphite	
23512	Black	
23513	Coffee	

^{*} Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper		
54" wide		
73% recycled polyester		
27% polyester		
1WS01	Sand Dollar	
1WS02		
1WS03	Silver Birch	
1WS04	Iceberg	
1WS05		
1WS06	Carbon	
1WS07	Cumin	
1WS08	Adobe	
1WS09		
1WS10	Blush	
1WS11	Eggplant	
1WS12	Willow	
1WS13	Sea Grass	
1WS14		
1WS15	Blueberry	

Aristo		
54" wide	:	
88% recycled polyester		
12% polyester		
Acrylic ba	acking	
	Forest Moss	
3AR02	Light Brindle	
3AR03		
3AR04	Copper	
	Adobe	
3AR06	Cherry	
3AR07	Lilac	
3AR08	Green Apple	
3AR09		
3AR10	Waterfall	
3AR11	Cadet	
3AR12		
	Pewter	
3AR14	Grey Brindle	
3AR15		

Code	
66" wide	
100% Rep	preve recycled polyester
1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

Price category 2 continued on next page

July 2019 HermanMiller

continued

Cord		
66" wide		
51% antimony-free polyester		
49% polyester		
5101	lvory	
5102	White Ash	
5103	Linen	
5104	Bamboo	
5105	Sepia	
5106	Wicker	
5107	Sesame	
5108	Kiwi Green	
5109	Bayou	
5110	Shade	
5111	Spring Wood	
5112	Summer White	

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recy	cled polyester
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

^{*} Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Epic		
54" wide		
56% recycled polyester		
44% polyester		
Acrylic backing		
3EP01	Alabaster	
	Smoke	
3EP03		
	Citrus Spring	
3EP05	Copper	
	Urban Orange	
3EP07		
3EP08	Wild Plum	
3EP09	Sugar Plum	
3EP10	Clover	
3EP11	Loden	
	Everglade	
3EP13		
	Peacock	
3EP15		
3EP16		
	Spring Wood	
	Grey Brindle	
3EP19		
	Carbon Dark	

Fish Net	
55" wide	
100% re	cycled polyester
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	lwilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Frost		
66" wide		
100% recycled polyester		
5703	Porcelain	
5704	Honey	
5705	Iceberg	
5706	Sage	
5710	Sable Grey	

Price category 2 continued on next page

HermanMiller July 2019 3

continued

Grosgrain	1
66" wide	
100% recy	cled polyester
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

** Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

54" wide		
65% antimony-free polyester		
ester		
Rye Grass		
Sugar Pine		
Silver Pine		
White Ash		
Spring Wood		
Tamarack		
Mushroom		
Haystack		
Oat Grass		
Forest Moss		
Hickory		
Beech Nut		
Pine Cone		
Poplar		
Elderberry		

Loom		
54" wide		
100% pol	100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen	
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice	
1LM03	Brick and Mortar	
1LM04	Salt and Pepper	
1LM05	Black	
1LM06	Lemongrass	
1LM07	Рорру	
1LM08		
1LM09		
1LM10	Jade	
1LM11	Deep Sea	

Mealey			
54" wide			
100% pol	100% polyester		
1HA01	Stone *		
1HA02	Trail		
	Charcoal		
1HA04	Cinder		
1HA05	Citrus		
1HA06	Papaya		
1HA07	Chutney		
1HA08	Tundra		
1HA09	Feather Grey *		
1HA10	Chartreuse		
1HA11	Loden		
1HA12	Peacock		
1HA13	Bayou *		
1HA14	Blue Grotto		
1HA15	Blueberry		
1HA22	Khaki		
	Pewter		
1HA24	Yellow Oxide		
1HA25	Vintage Rose		
1HA26	Raspberry		
1HA27	Acai Berry		

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

ycled polyester
Twig
Deep Clay
Woodrose
Otter
Hemlock
Olive
Lagoon
Deep Sea
Charcoal
Grey Brindle

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% viny	ıl.
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience	® finish
3SL01	White
3SL02	
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
	Tundra
3SL09	
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
	Charcoal
3SL15	

Twist		
54" wide		
80% antimony-free polyester		
13% recyc	led polyester	
7% polyester		
8R05	Wicker	
8R10	Poppy	
8R14		
8R15	Shale	
8R16	Graphite	
	Birch	
8R18	Sepia	
8R22	Blueberry	
8R23	Green Apple	
8R26	Gunmetal	
8R27	Cinder	
8R28	Citrus	
8R29	Pekoe	
8R30	Tangerine	
	Red Plum	
	Wisteria	
8R33	Forest	
8R34	Jade Dark	
8R35	Waterfall	
8R36	Midnight Blue	
8R37	Carbon Dark	

Twist			
For work	For workspaces products only.		
54" wide	54" wide		
80% antimony-free polyester			
13% recycled polyester			
7% poly	/ester		
5S01	Pearl		
5S02	lvory		
5S03	Oyster		

Price category 2 continued on next page

July 2019 HermanMiller

continued

Price Category 3

Well Suited		
55" wide		
79% polyester		
21% recycled polyester		
22T01	Oyster	
22T02	Raffia	
22T03	Peppermint	
22T08	Cool Grey	
22T16	Jade	
22T17	Peacock	
22T18	Blueberry	

Bento		
54" wide		
100% an	timony-free polyester	
7001	Frost	
7002	Linen	
7003		
7004	Truffle	
7005	Grey Black	
7006	Pumpkin	
7007	Cranberry	
7008	Everglade	
7009	Cobalt	

Connection	
66" wide	
100% ant	imony-free polyester
1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Current	
66" wide	
100% an	timony-free polyester
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% re	cycled polyester
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% poly	yester
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	9
100% re	cycled polyester
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Pins and Needles			
58" wide			
76% recycled polyester			
24% polye	ester		
22R01	Day and Night		
22R02	Night and Day		

Savanna	ah		
66" wide			
76% recy	ycled polyester		
24% polypropylene			
8L01	Pearl		
8L02	Oyster		
8L03	Wheat		
8L04	Jute		
8L05	Bamboo		
8L06	Metal		
8L07	Linen		
8L08	Celadon		
8L09	Moss		
8L10	Frost		
8L11	Shale		
8L12 Pewter			

Price category 3 continued on next page

HermanMiller

continued

Price Category 4

Price Category 5

ycled polyester
Pebble
Porcelain
Taupe
Honey
Khaki
Rye
Wicker
Tin
Cool Grey

String Plaid		
54" wide		
100% recycled polyester		
22V01	Warm White on Khaki	
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green	
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey	
22V04	Sky Blue on Red	
22V05	Lime on Magenta	
22V06	Bright Green on Green	
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean	
22V08	Ivory on Black	

Glisten				
66" wide				
84% polye	ester			
16% recyc	cled polyester			
2X02	Rye			
2X05	Iceberg			
2X09	Pewter			
2X10	Ash			

Loft			
Assigned lead-time textile. A			
54" wide			
100% wool			
22L01	Heathered Light Green		
22L02	Heathered Dark Green		
22L03 Heathered Turquoise			
22L04 Heathered Navy			
22L08	22L08 Heathered Grey *		
22L09 Heathered Blue *			
22L11 Heathered Dark Grey			

^{*} Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Quilty		
56" wide	:	
100% antimony-free polyester		
GreenShield		
6S03	Khaki	
6S04	Straw	
6S07	Brick	
6S10	Mink	
6S11	Green Apple	
6S13	Indigo	
6S14	Zinc	
6S15	Slate	
6S16	Beachwood	
6S17	Paprika	
6S18	Plum	
6S19	Juniper	
6S20	Grey Black	

cled polyester		
Black		
Raw Umber Dark		
Grey Blue Dark		
Sepia Dark		
Emerald Dark		
Yellow Dark		
Orange		
Sienna		
Olive Green Dark		
Crimson		
Crimson Dark Dark		
Violet Dark		
Pink Dark Dark		
Ultramarine Dark		
Cobalt Blue		
Terra Cotta		
Ochre Dark		

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2019 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis — Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi — Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

HermanMiller, **9**, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

TM 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

 $^{\mbox{\scriptsize SM}}$ Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

 $Chemsurf \hbox{$^{\$}$ is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.} \\$

Corian $\ensuremath{^{\circ}}$ is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

 $\mathsf{DACRON}^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM $^{\! \circ}$ is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All $^{\circ}$ is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.